

**A Checklist of the Ants of Australia (Including Christmas Island, Lord Howe Island and Norfolk Island).**

**Robert W. Taylor**

**(Version 18-04-2002)**

*/\*+ACANTHOLEPIS* Mayr

*Acantholepis* Mayr, 1861 (Formicidae) is a junior homonym of *Acantholepis* Kroyer, 1846 (Pisces). Its assigned species are now referred to the first available replacement genus-group name, *Lepisiota* Santschi, 1926 (Formicinae: Plagiolepidini) (Bolton; 1994 1994#6619: 51; 1995 1995#7754: 226). *Lepisiota* is extralimital to the domain of this checklist. The following Australian species-group taxa were originally assigned to *Acantholepis*.

*aemula* Emery: see under *Stigmacros*  
*australis* Forel: see under *Stigmacros*  
*bosii* Forel: see under *Stigmacros*  
*clivispina* Forel: see under *Stigmacros*  
*foreli* Viehmeyer: see under *Stigmacros*  
*fossulata* Viehmeyer: see under *Stigmacros*  
*froggatti* Forel: see under *Stigmacros*  
*intacta* Viehmeyer: see under *Stigmacros*  
*kirbii* Lowne: see under *Froggattella*  
*mamillatus* Lowne: see under *Iridomyrmex*  
*medioreticulata* Viehmeyer: see under *Stigmacros*  
*occidentalis* Crawley: see under *Stigmacros*  
*pilosella* Viehmeyer: see under *Stigmacros*  
*tuberculatus* Lowne: see under *Papyrius*

**+ACANTHOPONERA** Mayr  
(Ponerinae: Ectatommini)  
An extralimital genus.

*imbellis* Emery: see under *Heteroponera*  
*leae* Wheeler: see under *Heteroponera*  
*nigra* Clark: see under *Heteroponera*  
*occidentalis* Clark: see under *Heteroponera*  
*scabra* Wheeler: see under *Heteroponera*

*\*/*

**+ACROPYGA** Roger  
(Formicinae: Plagiolepidini)

*/\*australis* Forel, = *acutiventris**\*/*

•**Acropyga acutiventris** Roger, 1862 1862#2168: 243 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Sri Lanka (as Ceylon).  
= *australis* Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 477 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland (*Acropyga moluccana australis*) (Synonymy: Taylor; 1992 1992#4106: 58).

~

•**Acropyga indistincta** Crawley, 1923 1923#3642: 178 - Worker; Type locality: Mundaring [31/116], Western Australia.

~

•**Acropyga myops** Forel, 1910 1910#761: 59 - Worker; Type locality: Bombala [36/149], New South Wales.  
(Other Combination(s): *Acropyga (Rhizomyrma) myops* (Emery; 1925 1925#555: 30)).

~

+**ADLERZIA** Forel  
(Myrmicinae: Pheidologetonini)

- Adlerzia froggatti** (Forel, 1902b 1902#689): 445 - Worker; Type locality: Bendigo [36/144], Victoria (*Monomorium (Adlerzia) froggatti*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1952g 1952#121: 176).
- = *silvestrii* (Emery, 1914a 1914#527): 182 - Major; Type locality: Mt Lofty [34/138], South Australia (*Machomyrma silvestrii*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1952b 1952#110: 110).
- = *katerinae* (McAreevey, 1949 1949#3011): 3 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Greensborough [37/145], Victoria (*Stenothorax katerinae*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1952b 1952#110: 110).

~

/\* *katerinae* (McAreevey), = *froggatti*  
*silvestrii* (Emery), = *froggatti*\*/

+**AENICTUS** Shuckard  
(Aenictinae)

- Aenictus aratus** Forel, 1900a 1900#664: 74 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland.
- ~
- Aenictus ceylonicus** (Mayr, 1866b 1866#1911): 505 - Worker; Type locality: Sri Lanka (as Ceylon) (*Typhlatta ceylonica*) (Current Combination: Forel; 1901d 1901#683: 466.).
- = *turneri* Forel, 1900a 1900#664: 75 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland (Synonymy: Wilson; 1964 1964#3096: 452).
- = *deuqueti* Crawley, 1923 1923#3642: 177 - Worker; Type locality: Lismore [28/153], New South Wales (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1952c 1952#111: 123).
- = *exiguus* Clark, 1934b 1934#296: 21 - Worker; Type locality: Cairns [16/145] district, Queensland (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1958d 1958#167: 5).

~

/\* *deuqueti* Crawley, = *ceylonicus*  
*exiguus* Clark, = *ceylonicus*\*/

- Aenictus hilli** Clark, 1928a 1928#287: 38 - Male; Type locality: Malanda [17/145], Queensland.
- ~
- Aenictus philiporum** Wilson, 1964 1964#3096: 473 - Worker; Type locality: Iron Range [12/143], Queensland.
- ~
- /\* *turneri* Forel, = *ceylonicus*

+**ALISTRUMA** Brown  
(Myrmicinae: Dacetini)  
A junior synonym of *Colobostruma*, *Wheeler*

*froggatti* (Forel): see under *Colobostruma*\*/

+**AMBLYOPONE** Erichson  
(Ponerinae: Amblyoponini)

- Amblyopone aberrans** Wheeler, 1927a 1927#1802: 26 - Worker, Queen, Male; Type locality: Mundaring [31/116], Western Australia.
- ~
- Amblyopone australis** Erichson, 1842 1842#2627: 261 - Worker; Type locality: Tasmania (probably near Woolnorth [40/144]).
- = *obscura* Fr. Smith, 1858 1858#1223: 109 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Australia (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1960 1960#186: 167).
- = *fortis* Forel, 1910 1910#761: 1 - Worker; Original localities: Kuranda [16/145] *et al.*, Queensland (*Amblyopone australis fortis*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1960 1960#186: 167).

- = *minor* Forel, 1915 1915#809: 1 - Worker, Queen, Male; Type locality: Tamborine Mountain [27/153], Queensland (*Amblyopone australis minor*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1960 1960#186: 167).
- = *foveolata* Wheeler, 1927a 1927#1802: 9 - Worker, Queen, Male; Type locality: Denmark [34/117], Western Australia (*Amblyopone australis foveolata*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1960 1960#186: 167).
- ~
- /\* *castaneus* Fr. Smith: see under *Myopopone*\*/
- Amblyopone clarki** Wheeler, 1927a 1927#1802: 24 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Ludlow [33/115], Western Australia.
- ~
- Amblyopone exigua** Clark, 1928a 1928#287: 35 - Queen; Type locality: Belgrave [37/145], Victoria.
- ~
- Amblyopone ferruginea** Fr. Smith, 1858 1858#1223: 110 - Worker; Type locality: Melbourne [37/144], Victoria.
- = *mandibularis* Clark, 1928a 1928#287: 33 - Worker; Type locality: Belgrave [37/145], Victoria (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1952d 1952#122: 265).
- ~
- /\* *fortis* Forel, = *australis foveolata* Wheeler, = *australis*\*/
- Amblyopone gingivalis** W.L. Brown, 1960 1960#186: 205 - Worker; Type locality: Calga [33/151], New South Wales.
- ~
- Amblyopone glauerti** (Clark, 1928a 1928#287): 31 - Worker, Queen, Male; Type locality: Irwin River [29/115], Western Australia (*Lithomyrmex glauerti*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1960 1960#186: 168).
- ~
- Amblyopone gracilis** Clark, 1934c 1934#297: 52 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Beech Forest [38/143], Victoria (*Amblyopone (Fulakora) gracilis*).
- ~
- Amblyopone hackeri** Wheeler, 1927a 1927#1802: 22 - Worker; Type locality: National Park [28/153], Queensland.
- ~
- /\* *howensis* Wheeler 1927a: 15 (*Amblyopone australis cephalotes howensis*) - an unavaliable quadrinominal infrasubspecific name; referred by W.L. Brown; 1958c 1958#174: 13 to *Amblyopone australis* (see Taylor; 1986 1986#2331: 35).\*/
- Amblyopone leae** Wheeler, 1927a 1927#1802: 16 - Worker; Type locality: Lord Howe Island [31/159].
- ~
- Amblyopone longidens** Forel, 1910 1910#761: 1 - Worker; Type locality: Bombala [36/149], New South Wales (*Amblyopone ferruginea longidens*) (Current Nomenclature: W.L. Brown; 1952d 1952#122: 266).
- ~
- Amblyopone lucida** Clark, 1934b 1934#296: 27 - Worker; Type locality: Corrie Creek [35/148], Australian Capital Territory (*Amblyopone (Fulakora) lucida*).
- ~
- /\* *mandibularis* Clark, = *ferruginea*\*/
- Amblyopone mercovichii** W.L. Brown, 1960 1960#186: 201 - Worker; Type locality: Kinglake West [37/145], Victoria.
- ~
- Amblyopone michaelsoni** Forel, 1907a 1907#734: 263 - Worker; Type locality: Jarrahdale [32/116], Western Australia.
- ~
- /\* *minor* Forel, = *australis norfolkensis* Wheeler 1927a: 15 (*Amblyopone australis cephalotes norfolkensis*) - an unavaliable quadrinominal infrasubspecific name; referred by W.L. Brown; 1958c 1958#174: 13 to *Amblyopone australis* (see Taylor; 1986 1986#2331: 35).
- obscura* Fr. Smith, = *australis*

*pallens* Wheeler 1927a: 11 (*Amblyopone australis obscura pallens*) - an unavailable quadrinomial infrasubspecific name; referred by W.L. Brown; 1958c 1958#174: 13 to *Amblyopone australis* (see Taylor; 1986 1986#2331: 35).\*/

- Amblyopone punctulata** Clark, 1934b 1934#296: 28 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Trevallyn [41/147], Tasmania (*Amblyopone (Fulakora) punctulata*).

~

/\* *queenslandensis* Wheeler 1927a: 15 (*Amblyopone australis levidens queenslandensis*) - an unavailable quadrinomial infrasubspecific name; referred by W.L. Brown; 1958c 1958#174: 13 to *Amblyopone australis* (see Taylor; 1986 1986#2331: 35).\*/

- Amblyopone smithi** W.L. Brown, 1960 1960#186: 211 - Worker; Type locality: Aldgate [35/138], South Australia.

~

- Amblyopone wilsoni** Clark, 1928a 1928#287: 34 - Worker; Type locality: Barrington Tops [32/151], New South Wales.

~

- Amblyopone zwaluwenburgi** (Williams, 1946 1946#3081): 639 - Worker; Type locality: Honolulu, Oahu, Hawaiian Islands (*Stigmatomma (Fulakora) zwaluwenburgi*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1960 1960#186: 169). Australian record(s): Christmas Island [10/105].

~

+**ANILLOMYRMA** Emery  
(Myrmicinae: Solenopsidini)

- Anillomyrma** sp. *Anillomyrma* is a genus of small, rare ants, with three named species described respectively from Sri Lanka, Viet Nam and Borneo (Bolton; 1987 1987#3566). An undescribed species widely represented in the Australian National Insect Collection from southern Australia (with records from southeast Queensland, New South Wales, southeastern South Australia and southwestern Western Australia) was first reported by Shattuck; 1999 1999#96-0283: 124.

~

+**ANISOPHEIDOLE** Forel  
(Myrmicinae: Pheidologetonini)

- Anisopheidole antipodum** (Fr. Smith, 1858 1858#1223): 166 - Queen; Type locality: Swan River [31/115], Western Australia (*Atta antipodum*) (Current Combination: Forel; 1914b 1914#807: 616) (Other Combination(s): *Pheidole antipodum* (Mayr; 1886 1886#1932: 360, Emery; 1922 1922#3227: 97)/ *Aphaenogaster antipodum* (Wheeler; 1916b 1916#1709: 216)).
- = *froggatti* (Forel, 1902b 1902#689): 414 - Queen, Male; Type locality: Kalgoorlie [30/121], Western Australia (*Pheidole froggatti*) (Synonymy: Ettershank; 1966 1966#2797: 132) (Other Combination(s): *Pheidole (Allophoidole) froggatti* (Forel; 1912a 1912#776: 237)/ *Pheidole (Anisopheidole) froggatti* (Forel; 1914b 1914#807: 616)).
- = *myops* (Forel, 1902b 1902#689): 421 - Worker; Type locality: Native Dog Bore [29/145], New South Wales (*Pheidole myops*) (Synonymy: Ettershank; 1966 1966#2797: 132).
- = *lippulum* (Wheeler, 1927c 1927#1801): 89 - Worker; Original localities: Port Lincoln [34/135], South Australia *et al.*, Northern Territory (*Monomorium lippulum*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1953e 1953#130: 7).

~

/\* *froggatti* (Forel), = *antipodum*  
*lippulum* (Wheeler), = *antipodum*  
*myops* (Forel), = *antipodum*\*/

+**ANOCHEBUS** Mayr  
(Ponerinae: Ponerini)

- Anochetus armstrongi** McAreavey, 1949 1949#3011: 1 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Nyngan [31/147], New South Wales.

~

/\* *diabolus* Forel, = *rectangularis*\*/•**Anochetus graeffei** Mayr, 1870 1870#1921: 961 - Worker; Type locality: Upolu Island, Samoa.

~

•**Anochetus isolatus**, Mann, 1919 1919#994: 302 - Worker, Male; Original localities: Graciosa Bay, Santa Cruz and Malapaina, Three Sisters, Solomon Islands.

~

/\* *latunei* Forel, = *turneri*\*/•**Anochetus paripungens** W.L. Brown, 1978 1978#252: 596 - Worker; Type locality: Howard Springs [12/131], Northern Territory.

~

•**Anochetus rectangularis** Mayr, 1876 1876#1923: 86 - Worker; Type locality: Rockhampton [23/150], Queensland.= *diabolus* Forel, 1915 1915#809: 35 - Worker; Type locality: Christmas Creek [28/152], Queensland (*Anochetus rectangularis diabolus*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1978 1978#252: 558).

~

•**Anochetus turneri** Forel, 1900a 1900#664: 55 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland.= *latunei* Forel, 1915 1915#809: 35 - Worker; Type locality: Yarrabah [16/145], Queensland (*Anochetus turneri latunei*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1978 1978#252: 558).

~

+**ANONYCHOMYRMA** Donisthorpe  
(Dolichoderinae)

•**Anonychomyrma arcadia** (Forel, 1915 1915#809): 82 - Worker; Original localities: Malanda [17/145] *et al.*, Queensland (*Iridomyrmex arcadius*) (Current Combination: Shattuck; 1992 1992#6381: 13).

~

•**Anonychomyrma biconvexa** (Santschi, 1928b 1928#1144): 471 - Worker; Type locality: Ringwood [37/145], Victoria (*Iridomyrmex biconvexus*) (Current Combination: Shattuck; 1992 1992#6381: 13)= *foetans* Clark, 1929 1929#291: 122 - Worker; Type locality: Cann River [37/149], Victoria (*Iridomyrmex foetans*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1954b 1954#143: 67).

~

/\* *foetans* Clark, = *biconvexa*\*/•**Anonychomyrma fornicata** (Emery, 1914a 1914#527): 185 - Worker; Type locality: Mt Lofty [34/138], Adelaide, South Australia (*Iridomyrmex fornicatus*) (Current Combination: Shattuck; 1992 1992#6381: 13).

~

•**Anonychomyrma froggatti** (Forel, 1902b 1902#689): 470 - Worker; Type locality: Sydney [33/151], New South Wales (*Iridomyrmex froggatti*) (Current Combination: Shattuck; 1992 1992#6381: 13).

~

•**Anonychomyrma gilberti** (Forel, 1902b 1902#689): 470 - Worker; Original localities: Cairns [16/145] *et al.*, Queensland (*Iridomyrmex gilberti*) (Current Combination: Shattuck; 1992 1992#6381: 13).

~

•**Anonychomyrma itinerans** (Lowne, 1865a 1865#2961): 278 - Worker; Type locality: Sydney [33/151], New South Wales (*Formica itinerans*) (Current Combination: Shattuck; 1992 1992#6381: 13) (Other Combination(s): *Hypoclinea itinerans* (Mayr; 1870 1870#1921: 955)/ *Iridomyrmex itinerans* (Emery; 1887b 1887#1209: 249)).

~

•**Anonychomyrma itinerans ballaratensis** (Forel, 1902b 1902#689): 472 - Worker, Male; Type locality: Ballarat [37/143], Victoria (*Iridomyrmex itinerans ballaratensis*) (Current Combination: Shattuck; 1992 1992#6381: 13).

~

•**Anonychomyrma itinerans depilis** (Forel, 1902b 1902#689): 471 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland (*Iridomyrmex itinerans depilis*) (Current Combination: Shattuck; 1992 1992#6381: 13).

- ~
- Anonychomyrma itinerans perthensis** (Forel, 1902b 1902#689): 472 - Worker; Type locality: Perth [31/115], Western Australia (*Iridomyrmex itinerans perthensis*) (Current Combination: Shattuck; 1992 1992#6381: 14).
- ~
- Anonychomyrma longiceps** (Forel, 1907b 1907#726): 27 - Queen; Type locality: Mt Victoria [33/150], New South Wales (*Iridomyrmex longiceps*) (Current Combination: Shattuck; 1992 1992#6381: 14).
- ~
- Anonychomyrma malandana** (Forel, 1915 1915#809): 81 - Worker; Original localities: Mt Bellenden Ker [17/145] *et al.*, Queensland (*Iridomyrmex innocens malandanus*) (Current Combination: Shattuck; 1992 1992#6381: 13).
- ~
- Anonychomyrma nitidiceps** (André, 1896 1896#4079): 258 - Worker; Type locality: Victorian Alps [37/146], Victoria (*Iridomyrmex nitidiceps*) (Current Combination: Shattuck; 1992 1992#6381: 14).
- ~
- Anonychomyrma procidua** (Erichson, 1842 1842#2627): 259 - Worker; Type locality: Tasmania (probably near Woolnorth [40/144]). (*Formica procidua*) (Current Combination: Shattuck and McArthur; 1995 1995#2744122) (Other Combination(s): *Liometopum procidua* (Roger; 1863b 1863#2566: 14)/ *Iridomyrmex prociduus* (Dalla Torre; 1893 1893#2302: 169)).
- ~
- Anonychomyrma purpurescens** (Lowne, 1865b 1865#3393): 331 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Sydney, New South Wales, Australia. (*Formica purpurescens*) (Current Combination: Shattuck; 1992 1992#6381: 14).
- ~

+**ANOPOLEPIS** Santschi  
(Formicinae: Plagiolepidini)

- Anopolepis gracilipes** (Fr. Smith, 1857 1857#1220a): 55 - Worker; Type locality: Singapore. (*Formica gracilipes*) (Current Combination: Bolton; 1995 1995#7754: 67). Australian record(s): Gove [12/136] Northern Territory.
- = *longipes* (Jerdon, 1851 1851#2295): 122 - Worker; Original localities: India (*Formica longipes*) (junior homonym replaced by Bolton; 1995 1995#7754: 67) (Other Combination(s): *Prenolepis gracilipes* (Mayr; 1862 1862#1906: 698)/ *Plagiolepis gracilipes* (Mayr; 1867 1867#1915: 73)).

+**APHAENOGASTER** Mayr  
(Myrmicinae: Pheidolini)

- /\* *anguliceps* Viehmeyer, 1924b 1924#1442, an unavailable quadrinomial name (in the combination *Aphaenogaster (Deromyrma) longiceps ruginota anguliceps*) (see Taylor; 1986 1986#2331: 34).\*/
- Aphaenogaster barbigula** Wheeler, 1916b 1916#1709: 221 - Worker, Queen; Original localities: Adelaide [34/138] *et al.*, South Australia, Western Australia, Victoria, New South Wales (*Aphaenogaster (Nystalomyrma) barbigula*).
- ~
- Aphaenogaster longiceps** (Fr. Smith, 1858 1858#1223): 128 - Worker; Type locality: Melbourne [37/144], Victoria (*Myrmica longiceps*) (Current Combination: Mayr; 1876 1876#1923: 98) (Other Combination(s): *Stenamma (Ischnomyrmex) longiceps* (Forel; 1899 1899#657: 118)/ *Aphaenogaster (Deromyrma) longiceps* (Forel; 1913b 1913#800: 187)/ *Aphaenogaster (Nystalomyrma) longiceps* (Wheeler; 1916b 1916#1709: 216)).
  - = *ruginota* (Forel, 1902b 1902#689): 440 - Worker, Queen; Original localities: Yarra dist. [37/145], Victoria *et al.* New South Wales (*Stenamma (Ischnomyrmex) longiceps ruginota*) (Synonymy: Wheeler; 1916b 1916#1709: 217) (Other Combination(s): *Aphaenogaster longiceps ruginota* (Emery; 1914a 1914#527: 181)/ *Aphaenogaster (Deromyrma) ruginota* (Forel; 1915 1915#809: 75)).

~

- Aphaenogaster poultoni** Crawley, in Poulton and Crawley 1922 1922#7390: 17 - Worker; Type locality: Beenup [32/116], Western Australia.

~

- Aphaenogaster pythia** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 76 - Worker, Queen, Male; Type locality: Herberton [17/145], Queensland (Other Combination(s): *Aphaenogaster (Nyastalomyrma) pythia* (Wheeler; 1916b 1916#1709: 219)).

~

- /\* *ruginota* (Forel), = *longiceps*  
*spinoda* (Dalla Torre), see *Pheidole spinoda*  
*spinoda* (Emery), see *Pheidole spinoda*

+**APHANTOLEPIS** Wheeler  
(Dolichoderinae)

A junior synonym of *Technomyrmex* Mayr.

*quadricolor* Wheeler: see under *Technomyrmex*

+**ATTA** Fabricius  
(Myrmicinae)

An extralimital genus.

*antipodum* Fr. Smith: see under *Anisopheidole*

*destructor* Jerdon: see under *Monomorium*

*floricola* Jerdon: see under *Monomorium*

*geminata* Fabricius: see under *Solenopsis*

*minutum* Mayr: see under *Monomorium*

*spinoda* Fr. Smith: see under *Pheidole*

*vigilans* Fr. Smith: see under *Pheidole*

+**BELONOPELTA** Mayr  
(Ponerinae)

A junior synonym of *Pachycondyla*.

*darwinii* Forel: see under *Pachycondyla*\*/

+**BOTHRIOMYRMEX** Emery  
(Dolichoderinae)

/\* *aequalis* Forel, see *Bothriomyrmex pusillus aequalis*\*/

- Bothriomyrmex flavus** Crawley, 1922b 1922#3640: 27 - Worker, Queen, Male; Type locality: Mundaring Weir [31/116], Western Australia.

~

- Bothriomyrmex pusillus** (Mayr, 1876 1876#1923): 83 - Worker, Queen, Male; Original localities: Rockhampton [23/150], Queensland *et al.*, New South Wales (*Tapinoma pusillum*) (Current Combination: Forel; 1880 1880#573: 127).

~

- Bothriomyrmex pusillus aequalis** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 476 - Worker, Queen, Male; Type locality: Bendigo [36/144], Victoria.

~

- Bothriomyrmex scissor** Crawley, 1922b 1922#3640: 29 - Queen; Type locality: Murray River [32/115], Western Australia.

~

- Bothriomyrmex wilsoni** Clark, 1934b 1934#296: 39 - Worker; Type locality: Port Lincoln [34/135], South Australia.

~

/\*+**BOTHROPONERA** Mayr  
(Ponerinae)

A junior synonym of *Pachycondyla* Fr. Smith.

*denticulata* W.F. Kirby: see under *Pachycondyla*  
*excavata* Emery: see under *Pachycondyla*  
*mayri* Emery: see under *Pachycondyla*  
*rubicunda* Emery: see under *Pachycondyla*  
*sublaevis* Emery: see under *Pachycondyla*

+**BRACHYPONERA** Emery  
(Ponerinae)

A junior synonym of *Pachycondyla* Fr. Smith.\* /

+**CALOMYRMEX** Emery  
(Formicinae: Camponotini)

- Calomyrmex albertisi** (Emery, 1887a 1887#6085): 221 - Worker; Type locality: Fly River, New Guinea. (*Camponotus albertisi*) (Current Combination: Emery; 1896 1896#5413: 776).

~

- Calomyrmex albopilosus** (Mayr, 1876 1876#1923): 61 - Worker, Queen, Male; Type locality: Rockhampton [23/150], Queensland (*Camponotus albopilosus*) (Current Combination: Emery; 1896 1896#5413: 776).

~

- Calomyrmex albopilosus wienandsi** (Forel, 1910 1910#761): 82 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Gunnedah [30/150], New South Wales (*Camponotus (Calomyrmex) albopilosus wienandsi*) (Current Combination: Emery; 1925 1925#555: 175).

~

/\* *cyanaea* Forel, 1910 1910#761, an unavailable quadrinomial name (in the combination *Camponotus splendidus purpureus cyanaea*) assigned to *Calomyrmex* by Bolton; 1995 1995#7754: 82 (see Taylor; 1986 1986#2331: 34).

*eremophilis* Wheeler, 1915, an unavailable quadrinomial name (in the combination *Calomyrmex splendidus purpureus eremophilis*) (see Taylor; 1986 1986#2331: 34).\* /

- Calomyrmex glauerti** Clark, 1930a 1930#292: 125 - Worker; Type locality: Murchison River [27/114], Western Australia.

~

- Calomyrmex impavidus** (Forel, 1893a 1893#622): 455 - Worker; Type locality: Port Darwin [12/130], Northern Territory (*Camponotus impavidus*) (Current Combination: Emery; 1896 1896#5413: 776).

~

/\* *mutans* (Forel), see *Calomyrmex splendidus mutans*\* /

- Calomyrmex purpureus** (Mayr, 1876 1876#1923): 62 - Worker; Type locality: Peak Downs [22/148], Queensland (*Camponotus purpureus*) (Current Combination: Emery; 1896 1896#5413: 776).

~

- Calomyrmex purpureus smaragdinus** Emery, 1898 1898#464: 238 - Worker; Type locality: Adelaide [34/138], South Australia (*Calomyrmex purpureus smaragdina*).

~

- Calomyrmex similis** (Mayr, 1876 1876#1923): 61 - Worker; Original localities: Rockhampton [23/150] *et al.*, Queensland (*Camponotus similis*) (Current Combination: Emery; 1896 1896#5413: 776).

~

/\* *smaragdinus* Emery, see *Calomyrmex purpureus smaragdinus*\* /

- Calomyrmex splendidus** (Mayr, 1876 1876#1923): 61 - Worker; Type locality: Peak Downs [22/148], Queensland (*Camponotus splendidus*) (Current Combination: Emery; 1896 1896#5413: 776).
- ~
- Calomyrmex splendidus mutans** (Forel, 1910 1910#761): 83 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Tennant Creek [19/134], Northern Territory (*Camponotus (Calomyrmex) splendidus mutans*) (Current Combination: Emery; 1925 1925#555: 175).
- ~
- Calomyrmex splendidus viridiventris** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 106 - Worker; Original localities: Kimberley district [17/127], Western Australia; *et al.*, Queensland.
- ~
- /\* *viridiventris* Forel, see *Calomyrmex splendidus viridiventris wienandsi* (Forel), see *Calomyrmex albopilosus wienandsi*\*/

+**CALYPTOMYRMEX** Emery  
(Myrmicinae: Stenammini)

- Calyptomyrmex beccarii** Emery, 1887f 1887#4306: 472; Worker; Type locality: Amboina (Ambon (03/128), Indonesia). Lockerbie (10/142) and Iron Range (12/143), Queensland.
- = *schraderi* Forel, 1901b 1901#674: 50 - Queen, Male; Type locality: Australia, probably Queensland. (Synonymy: Taylor; 1991b 1991#4034: 600).
- ~
- /\* *schraderi* Forel, = *beccarii*\*/

+**CAMPONOTUS** Mayr  
(Formicinae: Camponotini)

(Note: Combinations, other than those of original species or subspecies descriptions, involving *Camponotus* with one of its many available subgeneric names are usually not reported here)

- Camponotus adami** Forel, 1910 1910#761: 70 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Bombala [36/149], New South Wales.
- ~
- /\* *achaeus* Forel, 1915 1915#809, an unavailable quadrinomial name (in the combination *Camponotus (Myrmoturba) maculatus novaehollandae achaeus*) (see Taylor; 1986 1986#2331: 34). *adlerzii* (Forel), = *vitreus*\*/
- Camponotus aeneopilosus** Mayr, 1862 1862#1906: 665 - Worker; Type locality: Sydney [33/151], New South Wales.
- ~
- Camponotus aeneopilosus flavidopubescens** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 504 - Worker; Type locality: New South Wales.
- ~
- /\* *aesopus* Forel, see *Camponotus arcuatus aesopus*\*/
- Camponotus afflatus** Viehmeyer, 1925b 1925#1440: 140 - Worker; Type locality: Killalpaninna [28/138], South Australia (*Camponotus (Myrmosaga) afflatus*).
- ~
- /\* *agilis* (Fr. Smith), = *intrepidus albertisi* Emery: see under *Calomyrmex albopilosus* Mayr: see under *Calomyrmex amperei* Forel, see *Camponotus cinereus amperei angustinoda* Emery, see *Camponotus discors angustinoda*\*/
- Camponotus arcuatus** Mayr, 1876 1876#1923: 63 - Worker; Type locality: Rockhampton [23/150], Queensland.
- ~
- Camponotus arcuatus aesopus** Forel, 1907a 1907#734: 302 - Worker; Type locality: Mt Robinson [30/121], Western Australia.

- ~
- Camponotus armstrongi** McAreavey, 1949 1949#3011: 19 - Major; Type locality: Nyngan [31/147], New South Wales (*Camponotus (Myrmogonia) armstrongi*).
- ~
- /\* *asperus* Menozzi, see *Camponotus crenatus asperus*
  - augustulus* Viehmeyer, see *Camponotus macrocephalus augustulus*\*/
  - Camponotus aurocinctus** (Fr. Smith, 1858 1858#1223): 39 - Worker; Type locality: Adelaide [34/138], South Australia (*Formica aurocincta*) (Current Combination: Mayr; 1886 1886#1932: 355).
- ~
- /\* *aurofasciatus* Wheeler, = *inflatus*
  - bardus* Forel, see *Camponotus walkeri bardus*
  - bellicosus* Forel, see *Camponotus intrepidus bellicosus*
  - bendigensis* Forel, see *Camponotus suffusus bendigensis*\*/
  - Camponotus bigenus** Santschi, 1919 1919#1088: 333 - Worker, Major, Male; Type locality: Townsville [19/146], Queensland (*Camponotus (Myrmocamelus) bigenus*).
- ~
- /\* *caloratus* Wheeler, see *Camponotus gasseri caloratus*\*/
  - Camponotus cameratus** Viehmeyer, 1925b 1925#1440: 146 - Worker; Type locality: Trial Bay [30/153], New South Wales (*Camponotus (Myrmogonia) cameratus*).
- ~
- Camponotus capito** Mayr, 1876 1876#1923: 64 - Worker, Major, Queen; Type locality: Peak Downs [22/148], Queensland.
- ~
- Camponotus capito ebeninithorax** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 100 - Worker; Type locality: Australia (*Camponotus (Myrmophyma) capito ebeninithorax*).
- ~
- /\* *carazzii* Emery: see under *Notostigma*\*/
  - Camponotus ceriseipes** Clark, 1938 1938#299: 378 - Worker, Major; Type locality: N. end of Reevesby Island [34/136], South Australia (*Camponotus (Myrmophyma) ceriseipes*).
- ~
- Camponotus chalceoides** Clark, 1938 1938#299: 376 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Reevesby Island [34/136], South Australia (*Camponotus (Myrmophyma) chalceoides*).
- ~
- Camponotus chalceus** Crawley, 1915b 1915#3625: 236 - Worker, Major, Queen; Type locality: Yallingup [33/115], Western Australia (*Camponotus (Myrmosaga) chalceus*).
- ~
- Camponotus cinereus** Mayr, 1876 1876#1923: 62 - Worker; Type locality: Peak Downs [22/148], Queensland.
- ~
- Camponotus cinereus amperei** Forel, 1913b 1913#800: 192 - Worker; Type locality: Sea Lake [35/142], Victoria (*Camponotus (Myrmocamelus) cinereus amperei*).
- ~
- Camponotus cinereus notterae** Forel, 1907a 1907#734: 303 - Worker; Type locality: Gooseberry Hill [13/116], Western Australia.
- ~
- Camponotus clarior** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 506 - Worker; Type locality: Bendigo [36/144], Victoria (*Camponotus nigriceps clarior*) (Current Nomenclature: McArthur and Adams; 1996 1996#96-0032: 20).
- ~
- Camponotus claripes** Mayr, 1876 1876#1923: 64 - Worker; Original localities: Peak Downs [22/148] *et al.*, Queensland.
- ~
- Camponotus claripes elegans** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 496 - Worker; Type locality: Wallsend [32/151], New South Wales.
- ~

- Camponotus claripes inverallensis** Forel, 1910 1910#761: 72 - Worker; Type locality: Reedy Creek [29/151], New South Wales.  
~
- Camponotus claripes marcens** Forel, 1907a 1907#734: 300 - Worker, Major; Original localities: Mundaring Weir [31/116] *et al.*, Western Australia.  
~
- Camponotus claripes minimus** Crawley, 1922b 1922#3640: 31 - Worker, Major, Queen, Male; Type locality: Mundaring [31/116], Western Australia (*Camponotus (Myrmophyma) claripes minima*).  
~
- Camponotus claripes nudimalis** Forel, 1913b 1913#800: 191 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Bridgetown [33/116], Western Australia.  
~
- Camponotus claripes orbiculatopunctatus** Viehmeyer, 1925b 1925#1440: 143 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Liverpool [33/150], New South Wales (*Camponotus (Myrmophyma) claripes orbiculatopunctatus*).  
~
- Camponotus claripes piperatus** Wheeler, 1933a 1933#1848: 26 - Worker, Major, Queen, Male; Type locality: Mt Lofty [34/138], South Australia (*Camponotus (Myrmophyma) claripes piperatus*).  
~
- /\* *confusus* Emery, see *Camponotus dorycus confusus*\*/
- Camponotus consecrator** (Fr. Smith, 1858 1858#1223): 38 - Queen; Type locality: Australia (*Formica consecratus*) (Current Combination: Roger; 1863b 1863#2566: 4).  
~
- Camponotus consobrinus** (Erichson, 1842 1842#2627): 258 - Queen; Type locality: Tasmania (probably near Woolnorth [40/144]). (*Formica consobrina*) (Current Combination: Roger; 1863b 1863#2566: 4).  
= *obniger* Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 506 - Worker; Type locality: South Australia (South Australia) (*Camponotus nigriceps obniger*) (Synonymy: McArthur and Adams; 1996 1996#96-0032: 22).  
~
- /\* *cowlei* Froggatt: see under *Melophorus*\*/
- Camponotus crenatus** Mayr, 1876 1876#1923: 64 - Major; Type locality: Rockhampton [23/150], Queensland.  
~
- Camponotus cruentatus aspera** Menozzi, 1925 1925#2375: 371 - Worker; Type locality: Melbourne [37/144], Victoria (*Camponotus (Myrmosericus) cruentatus aspera*).  
~
- /\* *cyanaea* Forel, 1910 1910#761, an unavailable quadrinomial name (in the combination *Camponotus splendidus purpureus cyanaea*) (see Taylor; 1986 1986#2331: 34)\*/.
- Camponotus darlingtoni** Wheeler, 1934b 1934#1862: 160 - Worker, Major, Queen; Original localities: Rottneest Island [32/115], *et al.*, Western Australia (*Camponotus (Myrmophyma) darlingtoni*) (Current Nomenclature: McArthur, Adams and Shattuck; 1997 1997#96-0256: 595).  
= *rottnesti* Donisthorpe, 1941c 1941#3993: 239 (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1956 1956#157: 39).  
~
- Camponotus denticulatus** W.F. Kirby, 1896 1896#3780: 204 - Worker; Type locality: McDonnell Range [23/133], Northern Territory.  
~
- /\* *dimidiatus* Roger, = *nigriceps*\*/
- Camponotus discors** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 497 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Pera Bore [30/145], New South Wales (*Camponotus maculatus discors*) (Current Nomenclature: Emery; 1920b 1920#4380: 8).  
~
- Camponotus discors angustinodus** Emery, 1925 1925#555: 102 - Worker, Queen; Original localities: Denham [25/113] *et al.*, Western Australia.  
~
- Camponotus discors laetus**, Emery, 1925 1925#555: 102. - Major; Type locality: Tennant Creek [19/134], Northern Territory.  
~

- Camponotus discors yarrabahensis** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 98 - Worker, Major; Original localities: Yarrabah [16/145] *et al.*, Queensland (*Camponotus (Myrmoturba) maculatus yarrabahensis*).
- ~
- /\* *divus* Forel, see *Camponotus nigroaeneus divus*\*/
- Camponotus dorycus confusus** Emery, 1887a 1887#6085: 215 - Worker, Queen; Original localities: Katau, New Guinea; Percy Isles *et al.*, Queensland.
- ~
- Camponotus dromas** Santschi, 1919 1919#1088: 332 - Worker, Major, Male; Type locality: Townsville [19/146], Queensland (*Camponotus (Myrmocamelus) dromas*).
- ~
- Camponotus dryandrae** McArthur and Adams, 1996 1996#96-0032: 27 - Major; Type locality: Dryandra State Forest [32/116], Western Australia.
- ~
- Camponotus eastwoodi**: McArthur and Adams, 1996 1996#96-0032: 29 - Major; Type locality: Leslie Dam [29/152], Eatonsville, South Grafton, New South Wales.
- ~
- /\* *ebenithorax* Forel, see *Camponotus capito ebenithorax*  
*ectatommoides* Forel: see under *Notoncus*  
*elegans* Forel, see *Camponotus claripes elegans*  
*elongata* Crawley, 1923 1923#3642, an unavailable quadrinomial name (in the combination *Camponotus (Myrmophyma) walkeri bardus elongata*) (see Taylor; 1986 1986#2331: 34).  
*emeryi* Forel: see under *Polyrhachis*\*/
- Camponotus ephippium** (Fr. Smith, 1858 1858#1223): 39 - Worker; Type locality: Adelaide [34/138], South Australia (*Formica ephippium*) (Current Combination: Roger; 1863b 1863#2566: 4).
- ~
- Camponotus ephippium narses** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 103 - Worker; Original localities: Kimberley district [17/127] *et al.*, Western Australia (*Camponotus (Myrmocamelus) ephippium narses*).
- ~
- Camponotus eremicus** Wheeler, 1915c 1915#1695: 815 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Everard Range [27/132], South Australia (*Camponotus (Myrmogonia) eremicus*).
- ~
- /\* *erythropus* Viehmeyer, = *ezotus*\*/
- Camponotus esau** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 103 - Worker; Type locality: Cedar Creek [17/145], Queensland (*Camponotus (Myrmocamelus) esau*).
- ~
- Camponotus evae** Forel, 1910 1910#761: 74 - Worker; Type locality: Cape York [10/142], Queensland.
- ~
- Camponotus evae zeuxis** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 101 - Worker; Type locality: Broome [17/122], Western Australia (*Camponotus (Myrmogonia) evae zeuxis*).
- ~
- Camponotus extensus** Mayr, 1876 1876#1923: 65 - Worker; Type locality: Rockhampton [23/150], Queensland.
- ~
- Camponotus ezotus** Bolton, 1995 1995#7754: 98 (Replacement Name).  
 = *erythropus* Viehmeyer, 1925b 1925#1440: 141 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Liverpool [33/150], New South Wales (*Camponotus (Myrmosaga) erythropus*) (junior homonym replaced by Bolton; 1995 1995#7754: 98).
- ~
- /\* *famelicus* Emery, see *Camponotus subnitidus famelicus*  
*ferruginipes* Crawley, = *hartogi*  
*fictor* Forel, = *macrocephalus*\*/
- Camponotus fieldeae** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 495 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Charters Towers [20/146], Queensland.
- ~

- Camponotus fieldellus** Forel, 1910 1910#761: 79 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Tennant Creek [19/134], Northern Territory.
- ~
- /\* *flavidopubescens* Forel, see *Camponotus aeneopilosus flavidopubescens*\*/
- Camponotus froggatti** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 504 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Wollongbar [28/153], New South Wales.
- ~
- Camponotus gasseri** (Forel, 1894b 1894#633): 233 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Perth [31/115], Western Australia (*Colobopsis gasseri*) (Current Combination: Forel; 1902b 1902#689: 507).
- ~
- Camponotus gasseri caloratus** Wheeler, 1934b 1934#1862: 162 - Worker, Major, Queen, Male; Type locality: Rottneest Island [32/115], Western Australia (*Camponotus (Colobopsis) gasseri caloratus*).
- ~
- Camponotus gasseri lysias** Forel, 1913b 1913#800: 193 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Ulverstone [41/146], Tasmania (*Camponotus (Colobopsis) gasseri lysias*).
- ~
- Camponotus gasseri obtusitruncatus** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 508 - Worker, Major, Queen, Male; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland (*Camponotus (Colobopsis) gasseri obtusitruncatus*) (The subspecific name originally misspelled *obtusitrumcatus*, emended by Emery; 1925 1925#555: 125).
- ~
- Camponotus gibbinotus** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 498 - Worker; Type locality: Kalgoorlie [30/121], Western Australia.
- ~
- Camponotus gouldianus** Forel, A 1922 1922#823: 100 - Worker; Type locality: Sea Lake [35/142], Victoria.
- ~
- Camponotus hartogi** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 500 - Worker; Type locality: Yarra district [37/145], Victoria.  
= *ferruginipes* Crawley, in Poulton and Crawley, 1922 1922#7390: 125 - Major; Type locality: near Healesville [37/145], Victoria (*Camponotus (Myrmosaga) ferruginipes*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1956 1956#157: 40).
- ~
- Camponotus howensis** Wheeler, 1927b 1927#1805: 152 - Worker; Type locality: Lord Howe Island [31/159] (*Camponotus (Colobopsis) howensis*).
- ~
- /\* *humilior* Forel, see *Camponotus maculatus humilior*  
*impavidus* Forel: see under *Calomyrmex*\*/
- Camponotus inflatus** Lubbock, 1880 1880#5084: 186 - Worker; Type locality: Adelaide [34/138], South Australia  
= *aurofasciatus* Wheeler, 1915c 1915#1695: 817 - Worker; Original localities: Musgrave Ranges [26/132] *et al.*, South Australia (*Camponotus (Myrmamblys) aurofasciatus*) (Synonymy: Emery; 1925 1925#555: 111).
- ~
- Camponotus innexus** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 499 - Worker, Major, Queen, Male; Type locality: Bong Bong [34/150], New South Wales.
- ~
- Camponotus insipidus** Forel, 1893a 1893#622: 454 - Worker; Type locality: East Wallabi Island [28/113], Western Australia.
- ~
- Camponotus intrepidus** (W. Kirby, 1819 1819#6043): 477 - Worker; Type locality: Port Jackson [33/151], New South Wales (*Formica intrepida*) (Current Combination: Mayr; 1865 1865#1910: 659).  
= *agilis* (Fr. Smith, 1858 1858#1223): 37 - Worker; Type locality: New Holland (*Formica agilis*) (Synonymy: Mayr; 1876 1876#1923: 62).  
= *magnus* Mayr, 1862 1862#1906: 673 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Sydney [33/151], New South Wales (Synonymy: Mayr; 1876 1876#1923: 62).
- ~

- Camponotus intrepidus bellicosus** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 493 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Sydney [33/151], New South Wales.
- ~
- /\* *inverallensis* Forel, see *Camponotus claripes inverallensis*\*/
- Camponotus janeti** Forel, 1895b 1895#639: 417 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland.
- ~
- Camponotus johncarlki** Taylor, 1992 1992#4106: 59 (Replacement Name).  
= *sanguineus* (Clark, 1930a 1930#292): 116 - Worker, Major; Original localities: Perth [31/115] *et al.*, Western Australia (*Notostigma sanguinea*) (A junior secondary homonym in *Camponotus* of the extralimital *japonicus* Mayr var. *sanguinea* Viehmeyer; 1929 (= *herculeanus* (Linnaeus)), replaced by Taylor; 1992 1992#4106: 59).
- ~
- Camponotus latrunculus** Wheeler, 1915c 1915#1695: 814 - Major; Type locality: Todmorden [27/134], South Australia (*Camponotus (Myrmoturba) latrunculus*).
- ~
- Camponotus leae** Wheeler, 1915c 1915#1695: 819 - Worker; Type locality: Flat Rock Hole [26/132], South Australia (*Camponotus (Myrmosphincta) leae*).
- ~
- Camponotus lividicoxis** Viehmeyer, 1925b 1925#1440: 142 - Worker; Type locality: Trial Bay [30/153], New South Wales (*Camponotus (Myrmophyma) lividicoxis*).
- ~
- Camponotus lividipes** Emery, 1887a 1887#6085: 211 - Worker; Original localities: Adelaide [34/138], South Australia *et al.*, Queensland (*Camponotus nigriceps lividipes*) (Current Nomenclature: Shattuck; 1999 1999#96-0283: 94, following McArthur and Adams; 1996 1996#96-0032: 41).
- ~
- Camponotus longideclivis** McArthur and Adams, 1996 1996#96-0032: 31 - Major; Type locality: Peak Charles, N of Esperance [33/121], Western Australia.
- ~
- /\* *longinodis* Forel, see *Camponotus subnitidus longinodis*\*/
- Camponotus loweryi** McArthur and Adams, 1996 1996#96-0032: 33 - Major; Type locality: Tipperary Dam [33/140], Danggali Conservation Park, South Australia.
- ~
- Camponotus lownei** Forel, 1895a 1895#637: 43 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Sydney [33/151], New South Wales (Replacement Name).  
= *nitida* (Lowne, 1865a 1865#2961): 277 - Major; Type locality: Sydney [33/151], New South Wales (*Formica nitida*) (junior homonym replaced by Forel, 1895a 1895#637: 43)
- ~
- /\* *lucidior* Forel, see *Camponotus wiederkehri lucidior*
- /\* *lysius* Forel, see *Camponotus gasseri lysius*\*/
- Camponotus macareaveyi** Taylor, 1992 1992#4106: 60 (Replacement Name).  
= *sanguineus* McAreavey, 1949 1949#3011: 18 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Broome [17/122], Western Australia (*Camponotus (Myrmogonia) sanguinea*) (A junior primary homonym in *Camponotus* of the extralimital *japonicus* Mayr var. *sanguinea* Viehmeyer; 1929 (= *herculeanus* (Linnaeus)), replaced by Taylor; 1992 1992#4106: 60).
- ~
- Camponotus macrocephalus** Erichson, 1842 1842#2627: 259 - Queen; Type locality: Tasmania (probably near Woolnorth [40/144]). (*Formica macrocephala*) (Current Combination: Shattuck and McArthur; 1995 1995#2744: 122)  
= *factor* Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 509 - Worker, Major; Original localities: Newcastle [32/151] *et al.*, New South Wales (*Camponotus (Colobopsis) factor*) (Synonymy: Shattuck and McArthur; 1995 1995#2744: 122).
- ~
- Camponotus macrocephalus augustulus** Viehmeyer, 1925b 1925#1440: 145 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Trial Bay [30/153], New South Wales (*Camponotus (Colobopsis) factor augustulus*) (Current Nomenclature: Shattuck and McArthur; 1995 1995#2744: 122).

~

/\* *mackayensis* Forel, see *Camponotus reticulatus mackayensis*\*/

•**Camponotus maculatus humilior** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 497 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Cairns [16/145], Queensland.

~

/\* *magnus* Mayr, = *intrepidus*

*marcens* Forel, see *Camponotus claripes marcens*\*/

•**Camponotus melichloros** W.F. Kirby, 1889 1889#6133: 551 - Worker; Type Locality: Christmas Island [10/105].

~

•**Camponotus michaelsoni** Forel, 1907a 1907#734: 303 - Worker; Type locality: Mundaring [31/116], Western Australia.

~

•**Camponotus midas** Froggatt, 1896 1896#5221: 390 - Worker, Major, Queen, Male; Type locality: Illamurta [24/132], Northern Territory.

~

/\* *minimus* Crawley, see *Camponotus claripes minimus*\*/

•**Camponotus molossus** Forel, 1907a 1907#734: 306 - Worker, Major; Original localities: Buckland Hill [21/116] *et al.*, Western Australia.

~

/\* *mutans* Forel: see under *Calomyrmex*

*myoporos* Clark, = *terebrans*

*narses* Forel, see *Camponotus ephippium narses*\*/

•**Camponotus nigriceps** (Fr. Smith, 1858 1858#1223): 38 - Worker; Type locality: Australia (*Formica nigriceps*) (Current Combination: Roger; 1863b 1863#2566: 4).

= *dimidiatus* Roger, 1863b 1863#2566: 4 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: New Holland (Synonymy: Clark; 1934c 1934#297) (Synonymy: McArthur and Adams; 1996 1996#96-0032: 35).

= *perthianus* Wheeler, 1933a 1933#1848: 23 - Worker, Major; Original localities: Perth [31/115], Western Australia *et al.*, Queensland, South Australia. (*Camponotus (Tanaemyrmex) consobrinus perthiana*) (Synonymy: McArthur and Adams; 1996 1996#96-0032: 35).

~

•**Camponotus nigroaeneus** (Fr. Smith, 1858 1858#1223): 40 - Worker; Type locality: Melbourne [37/144], Victoria (*Formica nigroaenea*) (Current Combination: Mayr, 1862 1862#1906: 663).

~

•**Camponotus nigroaeneus divus** Forel, 1907b 1907#726: 34 - Worker; Type locality: Mt Victoria [33/150], New South Wales.

~

•**Camponotus nigroaeneus xuthus** Emery, 1925 1925#555: 111 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Kimberley district [17/127], Western Australia.

~

/\* *nitida* (Lowne), = *lownei* (a junior homonym).

*nitidiceps*, Viehmeyer, = *peseshus*

*notterae* Forel, see *Camponotus cinereus notterae*\*/

•**Camponotus novaehollandiae** Mayr, 1870 1870#1921: 939 - Worker; Type locality: Cape York [10/142], Queensland.

~

/\* *nudimalis* Forel, see *Camponotus claripes nudimalis*

*nuntius* Forel, see *Camponotus scratius nuntius*

*obniger* Forel, see *Camponotus nigriceps obniger*

*obtusitruncatus* Forel, see *Camponotus gasseri obtusitruncatus*\*/

•**Camponotus oetkeri** Forel, 1910 1910#761: 75 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Tennant Creek [19/134], Northern Territory.

~

- Camponotus oetkeri voltai** Forel, 1913b 1913#800: 191 - Worker; Type locality: Tasmania (*Camponotus (Myrmogonia) oetkeri voltai*).
- ~
- /\* *orbiculatopunctatus* Viehmeyer, see *Camponotus claripes orbiculatopunctatus*\*/
- Camponotus oxleyi** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 501 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Bong Bong [34/150], New South Wales.
- ~
- Camponotus pallidiceps** Emery, 1887a 1887#6085: 211 - Worker, Queen; Original localities: Mt Victoria [33/150] *et al.*, New South Wales (*Camponotus nigriceps pallidiceps*) (Current Nomenclature: McArthur and Adams; 1996 1996#96-0032: 38).
- ~
- Camponotus pallax** Santschi, 1919 1919#1088: 330 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Townsville [19/146], Queensland (*Camponotus (Myrmocamelus) pallax*).
- ~
- /\* *perthianus* Wheeler, = *nigriceps*\*/
- Camponotus peseshus** Bolton, 1995 1995#7754: 117 (Replacement Name).  
= *nitidiceps* Viehmeyer, 1925b 1925#1440: 141 - Worker, Queen; Original localities: Liverpool [33/150] *et al.*, New South Wales (*Camponotus (myrmophyma) nitidiceps*) (junior homonym replaced by Bolton; 1995 1995#7754: 117).
- ~
- /\* *piliventris* (Fr. Smith), = *suffusus piperatus* Wheeler, see *Camponotus claripes piperatus podenzanai* Emery: see under *Notostigma*\*/
- Camponotus postcornutus** Clark, 1930a 1930#292: 121 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Bungulla [31/117], Western Australia (*Camponotus (Tanaemyrmex) postcornutus*).
- ~
- Camponotus prostans** Forel, 1910 1910#761: 72 - Worker, Queen; Original localities: Lion Mill [13/116], *et al.* Western Australia (previously infrasubspecific as *Camponotus nigriceps obniger prostans*; see Forel; 1907a 1907#734: 301) (Current Nomenclature: Taylor; 1986 1986#2331: 14).
- ~
- Camponotus punctiventris** Emery, 1920b 1920#4380: 31 - Worker; Type locality: Kamerunga [16/145], Queensland (*Camponotus (Myrmogonia) punctiventris*).
- ~
- /\* *purpureus* Mayr: see under *Calomyrmex reticulatus* W.F. Kirby, = *spenceri* (a junior homonym).\*/
- Camponotus reticulatus mackayensis** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 506 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland.
- ~
- /\* *rotnesti* Donisthorpe, = *darlingtoni*\*/
- Camponotus rubiginosus** Mayr, 1876 1876#1923: 66 - Worker; Type locality: Peak Downs [22/148], Queensland.
- ~
- Camponotus rufus** Crawley, 1925a 1925#3648: 596 - Worker, Major, Queen; Type locality: Western Australia (Western Australia) (*Camponotus (Dinomyrmex) rufus*).
- ~
- /\* *sanguineus* (Clark, 1930a 1930#292), = *Camponotus johnclarki* (a junior homonym).  
*sanguineus* McAreavey, 1949 1949#3011, = *Camponotus macareaveyi* (a junior homonym).\*/
- Camponotus sanguinifrons** Viehmeyer, 1925b 1925#1440: 143 - Worker; Type locality: Trial Bay [30/153], New South Wales (*Camponotus (Colobopsis) sanguinifrons*).
- ~
- /\* *schencki* Mayr, = *suffusus*\*/
- Camponotus scratius** Forel, 1907a 1907#734: 304 - Worker, Major, Queen; Original localities: Buckland Hill [21/116] *et al.*, Western Australia.
- ~

- Camponotus scratius nuntius** Forel, 1907a 1907#734: 306 - Worker; Type locality: Dirk Hartog Island [25/113], Western Australia.
- ~
- /\* *scutellus* Clark, = *whitei*\*/
- Camponotus semicarinatus** Forel, 1895b 1895#639: 418 - Major; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland (*Camponotus rufifrons semcarinata*) (Current Nomenclature: Emery; 1925 1925#555: 146).
- ~
- /\* *similis* Mayr: see under *Calomyrmex*\*/
- Camponotus simulator** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 96 - Worker, Major; Original localities: Atherton [17/145] *et al.*, Queensland (*Camponotus (Dinomyrmex) simulator*).
- ~
- Camponotus spenceri** Clark, 1930c 1930#294: 18 (*Camponotus (Tanaemyrmex) spenceri*) (Replacement Name). = *reticulatus* W.F. Kirby, 1896 1896#3780: 204 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Paisley Bluff [23/133], Northern Territory (*Camponotus reticulatus*) (junior homonym replaced by Clark; 1930c 1930#294: 18).
- ~
- Camponotus spinatarsus** Emery, 1920b 1920#4380: 22 - Major; Type locality: Cooktown [15/145], Queensland (*Camponotus (Dinomyrmex) spinatarsus*).
- ~
- /\* *splendidus* Mayr: see under *Calomyrmex*\*/
- Camponotus sponsorum** Forel, 1910 1910#761: 76 - Worker, Major, Male; Type locality: Tennant Creek [19/134], Northern Territory.
- ~
- Camponotus subnitidus** Mayr, 1876 1876#1923: 65 - Worker; Type locality: Peak Downs [22/148], Queensland.
- ~
- Camponotus subnitidus famelicus** Emery, 1887a 1887#6085: 214 - Worker; Type locality: Adelaide [34/138], South Australia.
- ~
- Camponotus subnitidus longinodis** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 96 - Worker; Type locality: Cape York Peninsula, Queensland (*Camponotus (Dinomyrmex) subnitidus longinodis*).
- ~
- Camponotus suffusus** (Fr. Smith, 1858 1858#1223): 38 - Queen; Type locality: Australia (*Formica suffusa*) (Current Combination: Roger; 1863b 1863#2566: 4). = *piliventris* (Fr. Smith, 1858 1858#1223): 39 - Worker; Type locality: South Australia (South Australia) (*Formica piliventris*) (Synonymy: Emery; 1925 1925#555: 114). = *schencki* Mayr, 1862 1862#1906: 674 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: New Holland (Synonymy: Emery; 1925 1925#555: 114).
- ~
- Camponotus suffusus bendigensis** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 493 - Worker; Type locality: Bendigo [36/144], Victoria.
- ~
- /\* *tambourinensis* Forel, 1915 1915#809, an unavailable quadrinomial name (in the combination *Camponotus (Myrmoturba) maculatus novaehollandae tambourinensis*) (see Taylor; 1986 1986#2331: 34).\*/
- Camponotus tasmani** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 503 - Worker; Type locality: South Australia.
- ~
- Camponotus terebrans** (Lowne, 1865a 1865#2961): 278 - Worker, Major, Queen; Type locality: Sydney [33/151], New South Wales (*Formica terebrans*) (Current Combination: Mayr; 1876 1876#1923: 65) = *testaceipes* (Fr. Smith, 1858 1858#1223): 39 - Worker; Type locality: King George Sound [35/117], Western Australia (*Formica testaceipes*) (junior homonym replaced and synonymised by Bolton; 1995 1995#7754: 126). = *victoriensis* Santschi, 1928b 1928#1144: 479 - Worker, Major, Male; Original localities: Elsternwick [37/145] *et al.*, Victoria (*Camponotus (Myrmoturba) latrunculus victoriensis*) (Synonymy: McArthur, Adams and Shattuck; 1997 1997#96-0256: 587).

= *myoporus* Clark, 1938 1938#299: 379 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Reevesby Island [34/136], South Australia (*Camponotus (Taenaemyrmex) myoporus*) (Synonymy: McArthur, Adams and Shattuck;1997: 587).

~

/\* *testaceipes* Fr. Smith = *terebrans*\* /

•**Camponotus tricoloratus** Clark, 1941b 1941#301: 90 - Worker, Major; Type locality: near Mildura [34/142], Victoria (*Camponotus (Tanaemyrmex) tricoloratus*).

~

•**Camponotus tristis** Clark, 1930a 1930#292: 124 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Eradu [28/115], Western Australia (*Camponotus (Myrmophyma) tristis*).

~

•**Camponotus tumidus** Crawley, 1922b 1922#3640: 35 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Byford [32/116], Western Australia (*Camponotus (Myrmogonia) tumidus*).

~

•**Camponotus versicolor** Clark, 1930a 1930#292: 122 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Emu Rocks [32/119], Western Australia (*Camponotus (Myrmosaulus) versicolor*).

~

/\* *victoriensis* Santschi, = *terebrans*\* /

•**Camponotus villosus** Crawley, 1915a 1915#3624: 135 - Worker; Type locality: Batchelor [13/131], Northern Territory (*Camponotus (Myrmoturba) villosa*).

~

•**Camponotus vitreus** (Fr. Smith, 1860 1860#1228): 94 - Worker; Type locality: Bachian, Indonesia. (*Formica vitrea*) (Current Combination: Dalla Torre; 1893 1893#2302: 257).

= *adlerzii* (Forel, 1886 1886#582): 209 - Worker; Type locality: Darnley Island [09/143], Queensland (*Prenolepis adlerzii*) (Synonymy: Emery; 1925 1925#555: 148).

~

/\* *voltai* Forel, see *Camponotus oetkeri voltai*\* /

•**Camponotus walkeri** Forel, 1893a 1893#622: 454 - Major; Type locality: Baudin Island [26/113], Western Australia.

~

•**Camponotus walkeri bardus** Forel, 1910 1910#761: 73 - Major; Type locality: Perth [31/115], Western Australia.

~

•**Camponotus whitei** Wheeler, 1915c 1915#1695: 818 - Worker; Type locality: Flat Rock Hole [26/132], South Australia (*Camponotus (Myrmosphincta) whitei*).

= *scutellus* Clark, 1930a 1930#292: 123 - Worker, Major; Original localities: Tammin [31/117] *et al.*, Western Australia (*Camponotus (Myrmosaulus) scutellus*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown;1956 1956#157: 40).

~

•**Camponotus wiederkehri** Forel, 1894b 1894#633: 232 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Charters Towers [20/146], Queensland.

~

•**Camponotus wiederkehri lucidior** Forel, 1910 1910#761: 81 - Worker, Major, Male; Type locality: Tennant Creek [19/134], Northern Territory.

~

/\* *wienandsi* Forel: see under *Calomyrmex*

*xuthus* Emery, see *Camponotus nigroaeneus xuthus*

*yarrabahensis* Forel, see *Camponotus discors yarrabahensis*

*zeuxis* Forel, see *Camponotus evae zeuxi*\* /

+**CARDIOCONDYLA** Emery  
(Myrmicinae: Formicoxenini)

/\* *atalanta* Forel, = *nuda*\* /

•**Cardiocondyla emeryi** Forel, 1881 1881#576: 5 - Worker; Type locality: Virgin Islands.

= *nereis* Wheeler, 1927b 1927#1805: 140 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Norfolk Island [29/168]  
(*Cardiocondyla nuda nereis*) (Synonymy: Wilson and Taylor; 1967 1967#1967: 53).

~

/\* *nereis* Wheeler, = *emeryi*\*/

•**Cardiocondyla nuda** (Mayr, 1866b 1866#1911): 508 - Worker; Type locality: Ovalau, Viti, Fiji. (*Leptothorax nudus*) (Current Combination: Forel; 1881 1881#576: 6).

= *atalanta* Forel, 1915 1915#809: 75 - Worker; Type locality: Kimberley district [17/127], Western Australia  
(*Cardiocondyla nuda atalanta*) (Synonymy: Taylor; 1991b 1991#4034: 601).

~

•**Cardiocondyla thoracica** (Fr. Smith, 1859 1859#1224): 148 - Worker; Type locality: Aru Island, Indonesia.  
(*Myrmica thoracica*) (Current Combination: Donisthorpe; 1932 1932#2134: 455).

~

•**Cardiocondyla wroughtonii** (Forel, 1890 1890#593): 110 - Ergatoid male (as Worker); Type locality: Poona, India. (*Emeryia wroughtonii*) (Current Combination: Forel; 1892b 1892#605)

~

+**CERAPACHYS** Fr Smith.

(Ceropachyinae: Ceropachyini)

•**Ceropachys aberrans** (Clark, 1934b 1934#296): 25 - Worker; Type locality: Kuranda [16/145], Queensland  
(*Phyracaces aberrans*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 22).

~

•**Ceropachys adamus** (Forel, 1910 1910#761): 19 - Worker; Type locality: Kuranda [16/145], Queensland  
(*Ceropachys (Phyracaces) adamus*).

~

•**Ceropachys angustatus** (Clark, 1924b 1924#280): 76 - Queen; Type locality: National Park [31/116], Western Australia  
(*Phyracaces angustatus*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 22).

~

•**Ceropachys aranus** Bolton, 1995 1995#7754: 142.(Replacement Name)  
= *emeryi* (Viehmeyer, 1914 1914#1428): 26 - Worker; Type locality: Killalpaninna [28/138], South Australia  
(*Phyracaces emeryi*) (A junior secondary homonym in *Ceropachys* of *emeryi* Forel; 1893 (now in *Sphinctomyrmex*), replaced by Bolton; 1995 1995#7754: 142).

~

/\* *australis* (Forel, 1895b 1895#639) = *longitarsus* (senior homonym of *Ceropachys australis* (Forel; 1900a 1900#664).

*australis* (Forel, 1900a 1900#664) = *edentatus* (junior homonym of *Ceropachys australis* (Forel; 1895b 1895#639).\*/

•**Ceropachys bicolor** (Clark, 1924b 1924#280): 77 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Armadale [32/116], Western Australia  
(*Phyracaces bicolor*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 22).

~

•**Ceropachys binodis** (Forel, 1910 1910#761): 20 - Worker; Type locality: Kuranda [16/145], Queensland  
(*Ceropachys (Phyracaces) binodis*).

~

•**Ceropachys biroii** Forel, 1907b 1907#726: 7 - Worker; Type locality: Singapore (*Ceropachys (Syscia) biroii*).  
Australian record(s): Christmas Island [10/105].

~

•**Ceropachys brevicollis** (Clark, 1924a 1924#279): 78 - Worker; Type locality: Kelmscott [32/116], Western Australia  
(*Phyracaces brevicollis*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 22).

~

•**Ceropachys brevis** (Clark, 1924b 1924#280): 78 - worker; Type locality: Hovea [31/116], Western Australia  
(*Phyracaces brevis*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 22).

~

/\* *castaneus* (Clark), = *clarki*\*/

- Cerapachys clarki** (Crawley, 1922a 1922#3641): 433 - Worker; Type locality: Darlington [31/116], Western Australia (*Phyracaces clarki*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 22).  
= *castaneus* (Clark, 1924b 1924#280): 79 - Worker, Queen, Male; Type locality: Hovea [31/116], Western Australia (*Phyracaces castaneus*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 22).
- ~
- /\* *clarus* Forel: see under *Sphinctomyrmex*  
*clarus* (Clark), = *princeps* (junior homonym).\*/
- Cerapachys constrictus** (Clark, 1924a 1924#279): 79 - Queen; Type locality: Armadale [32/116], Western Australia (*Phyracaces constricta*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 22).
- ~
- Cerapachys crassus** (Clark, 1941b 1941#301): 74 - Worker; Type locality: Hattah [34/142], Victoria (*Phyracaces crassus*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 22).
- ~
- /\* *dromus* (Clark), = *fervidus*\*/
- Cerapachys edentatus** (Forel, 1900a 1900#664): 68 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland (*Syscia australis edentata*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 22).  
= *australis* (Forel, 1900a 1900#664): 68 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland (*Syscia australis*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 23) (a junior secondary homonym in *Cerapachys* of *australis* Forel; 1895 (= *longitarsus*; Mayr, 1878).
- ~
- Cerapachys elegans** (Wheeler, 1918a 1918#1729): 254 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Sutherland [34/151], New South Wales (*Phyracaces elegans*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 22).
- ~
- /\* *emeryi* Forel, 1893a 1893#622: see under *Sphinctomyrmex*  
*emeryi* Viehmeyer, 1914 1914#1428 = *Cerapachys aranus*\*/
- Cerapachys fervidus** (Wheeler, 1918a 1918#1729): 245 - Worker; Type locality: Cairns [16/145], Queensland (*Phyracaces fervidus*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 22).  
= *leae* (Wheeler, 1918a 1918#1729): 243 - Worker; Type locality: Townsville [19/146], Queensland (*Phyracaces leae*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 22).  
= *scrutator* (Wheeler, 1918a 1918#1729): 247 - Worker; Type locality: Toowong [27/152], Queensland (*Phyracaces scrutator*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 22).  
= *newmani* (Clark, 1924a 1924#279): 82 - Worker; Type locality: Mundaring [31/116], Western Australia (*Phyracaces newmani*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 22).  
= *fici* (Viehmeyer, 1924a 1924#1441): 222 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Trial Bay [30/153], New South Wales (*Phyracaces fici*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 22).  
= *flavescens* (Clark, 1930c 1930#294): 5 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Eradu [28/115], Western Australia (*Phyracaces flavescens*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 22).  
= *dromus* (Clark, 1941b 1941#301): 75 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Patho [36/144], Victoria (*Phyracaces dromus*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 22).
- ~
- /\* *fici* (Viehmeyer), = *fervidus*\*/
- Cerapachys ficosus** (Wheeler, 1918a 1918#1729): 252 - Worker; Type locality: Bulli Pass [34/150], New South Wales (*Phyracaces ficosus*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 22).
- ~
- Cerapachys flammeus** (Clark, 1930c 1930#294): 4 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Lesmurdie Falls [31/116], Western Australia (*Phyracaces flammeus*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 22).
- ~
- /\* *flavescens* (Clark), = *fervidus*\*/
- Cerapachys gilesi** (Clark, 1924a 1924#279): 81 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Mundaring [31/116], Western Australia (*Phyracaces gilesi*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 22).
- ~
- Cerapachys grandis** (Clark, 1934b 1934#296): 22 - Worker; Type locality: South Australia (South Australia) (*Phyracaces grandis*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 22).
- ~

- Cerapachys greavesi** (Clark, 1934b 1934#296): 25 - Worker; Type locality: Bungulla [31/117], Western Australia (*Phyracaces greavesi*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 22).  
~
- Cerapachys gwynethae** (Clark, 1941b 1941#301): 77 - Worker, Male; Type locality: Red Cliffs [34/142], Victoria (*Neophyracaces gwynethae*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 22).  
~
- Cerapachys heros** (Wheeler, 1918a 1918#1729): 240 - Worker; Type locality: Queensland (*Phyracaces heros*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 22).  
~
- /\* *inconspicuus* (Clark), = *incontentus* (junior homonym).\*/
- Cerapachys incontentus** W.L. Brown, 1975 1975#245: 23 (Replacement Name).  
= *inconspicuus* (Clark, 1924b 1924#280): 82 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: National Park [31/116], Western Australia (*Phyracaces inconspicuus*) (junior homonym replaced by W.L. Brown, 1975 1975#245: 23).  
~
- Cerapachys jovis** (Forel, 1915 1915#809): 20 - Worker; Type locality: Alice River [19/146], Queensland (*Cerapachys (Phyracaces) jovis*).  
~
- Cerapachys larvatus** (Wheeler, 1918a 1918#1729): 257 - Worker; Type locality: Katoomba [33/150], New South Wales (*Phyracaces larvatus*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 23).  
~
- Cerapachys latus** (Replacement Name).  
= *reticulatus* (Clark, 1926 1926#285): 45 - Worker; Type locality: National Park [31/116], Western Australia (*Phyracaces reticulatus*) (junior homonym replaced by W.L. Brown, 1975 1975#245: 23).  
~
- /\* *leae* (Wheeler), = *fervidus*\*/
- Cerapachys longitarsus** (Mayr, 1879 1879#1927): 667 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Calcutta, India. (*Lioponera longitarsus*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 23).  
= *australis* (Forel, 1895b 1895#639): 422 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland (*Lioponera longitarsus australis*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 23) (a senior secondary homonym in *Cerapachys* of *australis* Forel;1900 (= *edentatus* Forel; 1900)).  
= *pygmaeus* (Clark, 1934b 1934#296): 26 - Worker; Type locality: Kuranda [16/145], Queensland (*Phyracaces pygmaeus*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 23).  
~
- Cerapachys macrops** (Clark, 1941b 1941#301): 79 - Worker; Type locality: Patho [36/144], Victoria (*Neophyracaces macrops*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 23).  
~
- Cerapachys mjobergi** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 18 - Worker; Type locality: Derby [17/123], Western Australia (*Cerapachys (Phyracaces) mjobergi*).  
~
- Cerapachys mullewanus** (Wheeler, 1918a 1918#1729): 251 - Male; Type locality: Mullewa [28/115], Western Australia (*Phyracaces mullewanus*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 23).  
~
- /\* *newmani* (Clark), = *fervidus*\*/
- Cerapachys nigriventris** (Clark, 1924b 1924#280): 84 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: National Park [31/116], Western Australia (*Phyracaces nigriventris*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 23).  
~
- Cerapachys picipes** (Clark, 1924b 1924#280): 86 - Worker; Type locality: Tammin [31/117], Western Australia (*Phyracaces picipes*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 23).  
~
- Cerapachys pictus** (Clark, 1934b 1934#296): 23 - Worker; Type locality: Western district, Victoria (*Phyracaces pictus*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 23).  
~
- /\* *pygmaeus* (Clark), = *longitarsus*\*/

- Cerapachys piliventris** (Clark, 1941b 1941#301): 80 - Worker; Type locality: Brisbane [27/153], Queensland (*Neophracaces piliventris*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 23).  
~
- Cerapachys potteri** (Clark, 1941b 1941#301): 76 - Worker, Male; Type locality: Patho [36/144], Victoria (*Neophracaces potteri*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 23).  
~
- Cerapachys princeps** (Clark, 1934b 1934#296): 24 - Worker; Type locality: Minnie Downs, South Australia (*Phyracaces princeps*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 23).  
= *clarus* (Clark, 1930c 1930#294): 3 - Worker, Queen, Male; Original localities: Cannington [32/115] *et al.*, Western Australia (*Phyracaces clarus*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 23) (a junior secondary homonym in *Cerapachys* of *clarus* Forel; 1893 (now in *Sphinctomyrmex*)).  
~
- Cerapachys punctatissimus** (Clark, 1924a 1924#279): 84 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Mundaring [31/116], Western Australia (*Phyracaces punctatissima*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 23).  
~
- /\* *reticulatus* (Clark), = *latus* (a junior homonym).  
*rotula* Forel, = *singularis*\*/
- Cerapachys ruficornis** (Clark, 1924a 1924#279): 86 - Worker; Type locality: Mundaring [31/116], Western Australia (*Phyracaces ruficornis*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 23).  
~
- Cerapachys rugulinodis** (Wheeler, 1918a 1918#1729): 249 - Male; Type locality: Murat Bay [32/133], South Australia (*Phyracaces rugulinodis*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 23).  
~
- /\* *scrutator* (Wheeler), = *fervidus*\*/
- Cerapachys senescens** (Wheeler, 1918a 1918#1729): 259 - Worker; Type locality: Salisbury Court [30/151], New South Wales (*Phyracaces senescens*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 23).  
~
- Cerapachys simmonsae** (Clark, 1924a 1924#279): 87 - Worker, Queen; Original localities: Mundaring [31/116] *et al.*, Western Australia (*Phyracaces simmonsae*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 23).  
~
- Cerapachys singularis** Forel, 1900a 1900#664: 69 - Worker; Type locality: South Australia (South Australia).  
= *rotula* Forel, 1910 1910#761: 21 - Worker; Type locality: Reedy Creek [29/151], New South Wales (*Cerapachys (Phyracaces) singularis rotula*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 23).  
~
- Cerapachys sjostedti** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 19 - Worker; Type locality: North Western Australia (*Cerapachys (Phyracaces) sjostedti*).  
~
- Cerapachys turneri** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 405 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland (*Cerapachys (Phyracaces) turneri*).  
~
- Cerapachys varians** (Clark, 1924a 1924#279b): 87 - Worker; Type locality: Lion Mill [31/116], Western Australia (*Phyracaces varians*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 23).  
~

/\*+**CHALCOPONERA** Emery  
(Ponerinae)

A junior synonym of *Rhytidoponera* Mayr.

*andrei* Wheeler and Chapman: see under *Rhytidoponera*

*brunnea* Clark: see under *Rhytidoponera*

*carbonaria* Wheeler: see under *Rhytidoponera*

*flavipes* Clark: see under *Rhytidoponera*

*hilli* Clark: see under *Rhytidoponera*  
*pulchra* Clark: see under *Rhytidoponera*  
*viridis* Clark: see under *Rhytidoponera*

+*CHELANER* Emery  
 (Myrmicinae)

A junior synonym of *Monomorium*, Mayr.

*macareaveyi* Ettershank: see under *Monomorium*

+*CLARKISTRUMA* Brown  
 (Myrmicinae: Dacetini)

A junior synonym of *Colobostruma*, Wheeler.

*alinodis* Brown: see under *Colobostruma*  
*elliotti* (Clark): see under *Colobostruma*

+*CODIOMYRMEX* Wheeler  
 (Myrmicinae)

A junior synonym of *Pyramica* Roger.

*flagellatus* Taylor: see under *Pyramica*  
*semicomptus* W.L. Brown: see under *Pyramica*

+*COLOBOPSIS* Mayr  
 (Formicinae)

A junior synonym of *Camponotus* Mayr.

*gasseri* Forel: see under *Camponotus*\*

+*COLOBOSTRUMA* Wheeler  
 (Myrmicinae: Dacetini)

- Colobostruma alinodis*** (Forel, 1913b 1913#800): 179 - Worker; Type locality: Railton [41/146], Tasmania (*Epopostruma alinodis*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown and Wilson; 1959 1959#266: 281) (Other Combination(s): *Clarkistruma alinodis* (Brown; 1948b 1948#93: 124)).
- ~
- Colobostruma australis*** W.L. Brown, 1959 1959#179: 4 - Worker; Type locality: Kallista [37/145], Victoria.
- ~
- Colobostruma biconcava*** Shattuck, 2000 2000#96-0637: 35 - Worker; Type locality: W face of Black Mt [35/149], Australian Capital Territory.
- ~
- Colobostruma biconvexa*** Shattuck, 2000 2000#96-0637: 35 - Worker; Type locality: Mt Cook National Park [15/145], Queensland.
- ~
- Colobostruma bicorna*** Shattuck, 2000 2000#96-0637: 45 - Worker; Type locality: French's Forest, St Ives, Sydney [33/151], New South Wales.
- ~
- Colobostruma cerornata*** W.L. Brown, 1959 1959#179: 1 - Worker; Type locality: Dempster Head [33/121], Western Australia.
- ~
- Colobostruma elliotti*** (Clark, 1928b 1928#289): 42 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Mt Arapiles [36/141], Victoria (*Epitritus elliotti*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown and Wilson; 1959 1959#266: 281) (Other Combination(s): *Clarkistruma elliotti* (Brown; 1948b 1948#93: 124)).

- ~
- Colobostruma froggatti** (Forel, 1913b 1913#800): 177 - Worker; Type locality: New Norfolk [42/147], Tasmania (*Epopostruma froggatti*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown and Wilson; 1959 1959#266: 281) (Other Combination(s): *Alistruma froggatti* (Brown; 1948b 1948#9: 117)).
- ~
- Colobostruma lacuna** Shattuck, 2000 2000#96-0637: 36 - Worker; Type locality: Bom Bom State Forest, 5 miles S of Grafton [29/152], New South Wales.
- ~
- Colobostruma leae** (Wheeler, 1927d 1927#1800): 32 - Queen; Type locality: Cairns district [16/145], Queensland (*Epopostruma (Colobostruma) leae*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1948c1948#93: 118).
- ~
- Colobostruma mellea** Shattuck, 2000 2000#96-0637: 37 - Worker; Type locality: Tardun [28/115], Western Australia.
- ~
- Colobostruma nancyae** W.L. Brown, 1965b 1965#213: 1 - Worker; Type locality: 8 km. N.E. of (old) Thomas River Station [33/123], about 100 km. E. of Esperance, Western Australia.
- ~
- Colobostruma papulata** W.L. Brown, 1965a 1965#212: 1 - Worker; Type locality: Dempster Head [33/121], Western Australia.
- ~
- Colobostruma sisyptha** Shattuck, 2000 2000#96-0637: 37 - Worker; Type locality: My Coot-Tha, Brisbane [27/152], Queensland.
- ~
- Colobostruma unicorna** Shattuck, 2000 2000#96-0637: 46 - Worker; Type locality: My Coot-Tha, Brisbane [27/152], Queensland.
- ~

/\*+**CREMATOGASTER** Mayr  
(Myrmicinae)

A junior synonym of *Crematogaster* Lund (as an invalid emendation).\*/

+**CREMATOGASTER** Lund  
(Myrmicinae: Crematogastrini)

- Crematogaster australis** Mayr, 1876 1876#1923: 108 - Worker, Queen, Male; Type locality: Peak Downs [22/148], Queensland (as *Crematogaster*) (Other Combination(s): *Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) australis* (Emery; 1922 1922#3227: 152)).
- ~
- Crematogaster australis chillagoensis** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 57 - Worker; Type locality: Chillagoe [17/144], Queensland (as *Crematogaster*) (Other Combination(s): *Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) australis chillagoensis* (Emery; 1922 1922#3227: 152)).
- ~
- Crematogaster australis sycites** Forel, 1916 1916#812: 406 - Worker; Type locality: Townsville [19/146], Queensland (as *Crematogaster*) (Other Combination(s): *Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) sycites* (Emery; 1922 1922#3227: 152)).
- ~
- /\* *broomensis* Forel, see *Crematogaster laeviceps broomensis*  
*chasei* Forel, see *Crematogaster laeviceps chasei*  
*chillagoensis* Forel, see *Crematogaster australis chillagoensis*  
*clarior* Forel, see *Crematogaster laeviceps clarior*\*/
- Crematogaster cornigera** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 407 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland (as *Crematogaster*) (Other Combination(s): *Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) cornigera* (Emery; 1922 1922#3227: 152)).

~

*/\* curticeps* Wheeler, see *Crematogaster longiceps curticeps*  
*dentinasis* Santschi, see *Crematogaster rufotestacea dentinasis\**

- **Crematogaster dispar** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 412 - Worker, Queen, Male; Type locality: Bendigo [36/144], Victoria (*Crematogaster sordidula dispar*) (Current Combination: Emery; 1922 1922#3227: 132) (Other Combination(s): *Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) dispar* (Emery; 1922 1922#3227: 132)).

~

- **Crematogaster dispar bipartita** Emery, 1922 1922#3227: 132. – Worker; Type locality: Broome [17/122], Western Australia (formerly infrasubspecific) (*Crematogaster (Orthocrema) dispar bipartita*),

~

- **Crematogaster eurydice** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 56 - Queen; Type locality: Noonkanbah [18/124], Western Australia (*Crematogaster (Atopogyne) eurydice*) (Other Combination(s): *Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) eurydice* (Emery; 1922 1922#3227: 152)).

~

*/\* exigua* Wheeler, see *Crematogaster xerophila exigua\**

- **Crematogaster frivola** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 412 - Worker; Type locality: Kalgoorlie [30/121], Western Australia (*Crematogaster frivola*) (Other Combination(s): *Crematogaster (Orthocrema) frivola* (Emery; 1922 1922#3227: 152)/ *Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) frivola* (Santschi; 1929 1929#1150: 90 ).

~

- **Crematogaster frivola sculpticeps** Forel, 1907a 1907#734: 279 - Worker; Type locality: Kalgoorlie [30/121], Western Australia (as *Crematogaster*) (Other Combination(s): *Crematogaster (Orthocrema) frivola sculpticeps* (Emery; 1922 1922#3227: 132)).

~

- **Crematogaster froggatti** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 410 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Sydney [33/151], New South Wales (*Crematogaster sordidula froggatti*) (Current Combination: Santschi; 1929 1929#1150: 90) (Other Combination(s): *Crematogaster (Orthocrema) queenslandica froggatti* (Emery; 1922 1922#3227: 133)/ *Crematogaster (Mesocrema) froggatti* (Santschi; 1929 1929#1150: 90)).

~

- **Crematogaster froggatti rogans** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 411 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Sydney [33/151], New South Wales (*Crematogaster sordidula rogans*) (Current Combination: Santschi; 1929 1929#1150: 90) (Other Combination(s): *Crematogaster (Orthocrema) sordidula rogans* (Emery; 1922 1922#3227: 133)/ *Crematogaster queenslandica rogans* (Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 63)).

~

- **Crematogaster froggatti scabrula** Emery, 1914a 1914#527: 184 - Worker; Type locality: Mt Lofty [34/138], South Australia (Other Combination(s): *Crematogaster (queenslandica) scabrula* (Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 63)).

~

- **Crematogaster fusca** Mayr, 1876 1876#1923: 107 - Worker; Type locality: Rockhampton [23/150], Queensland (as *Crematogaster*) (Other Combination(s): *Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) fusca* (Emery; 1922 1922#3227: 152)).

~

*/\* gilberti* Forel, see *Crematogaster queenslandica gilberti\**

- **Crematogaster kutteri** Viehmeyer, 1924b 1924#1442: 314 - Worker; Original localities: Liverpool [33/150] *et al.*, New South Wales (as *Crematogaster*).

~

- **Crematogaster laeviceps** Fr. Smith, 1858 1858#1223: 138 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Melbourne [37/144], Victoria. (Other Combination(s): *Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) laeviceps* (Emery; 1922 1922#3227: 152)/ *Crematogaster leviceps* (misspelling of *laeviceps* by Dalla Torre; 1893 1893#2302: 83, and authors)).

~

- **Crematogaster laeviceps broomensis** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 56 - Worker; Type locality: Broome [17/122], Western Australia (as *Crematogaster*).

- ~
- Crematogaster laeviceps chasei** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 413 - Worker; Type locality: Perth [31/115], Western Australia (as *Crematogaster*) (Other Combination(s): *Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) laeviceps chasei* (Emery; 1922 1922#3227: 152)).
- ~
- Crematogaster laeviceps clarior** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 414 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland (as *Crematogaster*) (Other Combination(s): *Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) laeviceps clarior* (Emery; 1922 1922#3227: 152)).
- ~
- Crematogaster longiceps** Forel, 1910 1910#761: 32 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Tennant Creek [19/134], Northern Territory (as *Crematogaster*) (Other Combination(s): *Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) longiceps* (Emery; 1922 1922#3227: 152)).
- ~
- Crematogaster longiceps curticeps** Wheeler, 1915c 1915#1695: 809 - Worker; Type locality: Ellery Creek [24/132], Northern Territory (Other Combination(s): *Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) longiceps curticeps* (Emery; 1922 1922#3227: 152)).
- ~
- /\* *mixta* Forel, see *Crematogaster scita mixta*\*/
- Crematogaster mjobergi** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 54 - Worker; Type locality: Kimberley district [17/127], Western Australia (as *Crematogaster*) (Other Combination(s): *Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) mjobergi* (Emery; 1922 1922#3227: 152)).
- ~
- Crematogaster pallida** Lowne, 1865b 1865#3393: 335 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Sydney [33/151], New South Wales (*Crematogaster pallidus*) (Other Combination(s): *Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) pallida* (Emery; 1922 1922#3227: 132)).
- ~
- /\* *pallidipes* Dalla Torre, = *pallipes*\*/
- Crematogaster pallipes** Mayr, 1862 1862#1906: 768 - Worker; Type locality: Sydney [33/151], New South Wales (as *Crematogaster*) (Other Combination(s): *Crematogaster (Orthocrema) pallipes* (Emery; 1922 1922#3227: 132)/ *Crematogaster (Mesocrema) pallipes* (Santschi; 1929 1929#1150: 90)/ *Crematogaster pallidipes* (misspelling of *pallipes* by Dalla Torre; 1893 1893#2302: 84)).
  - = *piceus* Lowne, 1865b 1865#3393: 335 - Worker; Type locality: Sydney [33/151], New South Wales (Synonymy: Mayr; 1876 1876#1923: 106).
- ~
- Crematogaster perthensis** Crawley, 1922b 1922#3640: 21 - Worker, Male; Type locality: Perth [31/115], Western Australia.
- ~
- /\* *piceus* Lowne, = *pallipes*\*/
- Crematogaster pythia** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 53 - Worker; Type locality: Yarrabah [16/145], Queensland (as *Crematogaster*) (Other Combination(s): *Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) pythia* (Emery; 1922 1922#3227: 152)).
- ~
- Crematogaster queenslandica** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 410 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland (*Crematogaster sordidula queenslandica*) (Current Combination: Emery; 1922 1922#3227: 133) (Other Combination(s): *Crematogaster (Orthocrema) queenslandica* (Emery; 1922 1922#3227: 133)/ *Crematogaster (Mesocrema) queenslandica* (Santschi; 1928a 1928#1140: 33)).
- ~
- Crematogaster queenslandica gilberti** Emery, 1924 1924#4386: 133. - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland.
- ~
- /\* *rogans* Forel, see *Crematogaster queenslandica rogans*\*/
- Crematogaster rufotestacea** Mayr, 1876 1876#1923: 109 - Worker; Type locality: Sydney [33/151], New South Wales (as *Crematogaster*) (Other Combination(s): *Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) rufotestacea* (Emery; 1922 1922#3227: 133)).

~

- Crematogaster rufotestacea dentinasis** Santschi, 1929 1929#1150: 89 - Worker, Queen, Male; Type locality: Mittagong [34/150], New South Wales (*Crematogaster (Orthocrema) rufotestacea dentinasis*).

~

/\* *scabrula* Emery, see *Crematogaster queenslandica scabrula*\*/

- Crematogaster scita** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 409 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland (as *Cremastogaster*) (Other Combination(s): *Crematogaster (Orthocrema) scita* (Emery; 1922 1922#3227: 133)/ *Crematogaster (Mesocrema) scita* (Santschi; 1928a 1928#1140: 33)).

~

- Crematogaster scita mixta** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 402 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland (as *Cremastogaster*) (Other Combination(s): *Crematogaster (Orthocrema) scita mixta* (Emery; 1922 1922#3227: 133)).

~

/\* *sculpticeps* Forel, see *Crematogaster frivola sculpticeps*

*sycites* Forel, see *Crematogaster australis sycites*\*/

- Crematogaster whitei** Wheeler, 1915c 1915#1695: 808 - Worker; Type locality: Everard Range [27/132], South Australia (Other Combination(s): *Crematogaster (Acrocoelia) whitei* (Emery; 1922 1922#3227: 152)).

~

- Crematogaster xerophila** Wheeler, 1915c 1915#1695: 810 - Worker; Type locality: Moorilyanna [26/133], South Australia (Other Combination(s): *Crematogaster (Orthocrema) xerophila* (Emery; 1922 1922#3227: 133)).

~

- Crematogaster xerophila exigua** Wheeler, 1915c 1915#1695: 811 - Worker; Type locality: Moorilyanna [26/133], South Australia (Other Combination(s): *Crematogaster (Orthocrema) xerophila exigua* (Emery; 1922 1922#3227: 135)).

~

/\*+**CRYPTOCERUS** Latreille  
(Myrmicinae)  
An extralimital genus.

*pubescens* Fr. Smith: see under *Meranoplus*\*/

+**CRYPTOPONE** Emery  
(Ponerinae: Ponerini)

/\* *mjobergi* (Forel), = *rotundiceps*\*/

- Cryptopone rotundiceps** (Emery, 1914b 1914#525): 397 - Queen; Type locality: Mt Canala, New Caledonia. (*Euponera (Trachymesopus) rotundiceps*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1963 1963#197: 6) (Other Combination(s): *Trachymesopus rotundiceps* (Wilson; 1958b 1958#5392: 354)).
- = *mjobergi* (Forel, 1915 1915#809): 22, - Worker, Queen; Original localities: Blackall Range [26/152], *et al.*, Queensland (*Ponera mjobergi*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1963 1963#197: 6).

~

/\*+**DACRYON** Forel  
(Myrmicinae)

A junior synonym of *Podomyrma* Fr. Smith.

*christae* Forel: see under *Podomyrma*

*ferruginea* Clark: see under *Podomyrma*

*liber* Forel: see under *Podomyrma*

*marginatus* McAreavey: see under *Podomyrma*

*mjobergi* Forel: see under *Podomyrma*

*nitida* Clark: see under *Podomyrma*

*omniparens* Forel: see under *Podomyrma*

*turneri* Forel: see under *Podomyrma*\*/

+**DIACAMMA** Mayr  
(Ponerinae: Ponerini)

- Diacamma australe** Fabricius, 1775 1775#2636: 393 - Worker; Type locality: New Holland (probably Queensland) (*Formica australis*) (Current Combination: Mayr, 1862 1862#1906: 718).
- = *colosseensis* Forel, 1915 1915#809: 26 - Worker; Original localities: Colosseum [24/151], *et al.*, Queensland (*Diacamma australe colosseensis*) (Synonymy: Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 29).
- = *levis* Crawley, 1915a 1915#3624: 134 - Worker; Type locality: Near Adelaide Plains [13/131], Northern Territory (*Diacamma australe levis*) (Synonymy: Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 29).

~

/\* *colosseensis* Forel, = *australe*

*levis* Crawley, = *australe*\*/

+**DILOBOCONDYLA** Santschi  
(Myrmicinae: Formicoxenini)

- Dilobocondyla cataulacoidea** (Stitz, 1911 1911#2049): 364, worker, Type locality: Kaiser-Wilhelmsland, New Guinea (*Podomyrma (Mesomyrma) cataulacoidea*) (Current Combination: Emery; 1912a 1912#518: 102). Australian record(s): Lockerbie (10/142) and near Mt Toser (12/143), Queensland.

~

+**DISCOTHYREA** Roger  
(Ponerinae: Proceratiini)

- Discothyrea bidens** Clark, 1928a 1928#287: 38 - Worker; Type locality: Warburton [37/145], Victoria.
- ~
- Discothyrea crassicornis** Clark, 1926 1926#285: 46 - Worker; Type locality: Manjimup [34/116], Western Australia.
- ~
- Discothyrea leae** Clark, 1934b 1934#296: 29 - Worker; Type locality: Mt Lofty [34/138], South Australia.
- ~
- Discothyrea turtoni** Clark, 1934c 1934#297: 53 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Beech Forest [38/143], Victoria.
- ~
- Discothyrea velutina** (Wheeler, 1916a 1916#1701): 34 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Kuranda [16/145], Queensland (*Prodiscothyrea velutina*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1958b 1958#173: 253).

~

+**DOLEROMYRMA** Forel  
(Dolichoderinae)

- Doleromyrma darwiniana** (Forel, 1907b 1907#726): 28 - Worker, Male; Type locality: Mt Victoria [33/150], New South Wales (*Tapinoma (Doleromyrma) darwinianum*) (Current Combination: Shattuck; 1992 1992#6381: 14) (Other Combination(s): *Iridomyrmex darwinianus* (Emery; 1912b 1912#519: 24)).
- ~
- Doleromyrma darwiniana fida** (Forel, 1907a 1907#734): 286 - Worker, Queen; Original localities: Guildford [31/115] *et al.*, Western Australia (*Tapinoma (Doleromyrma) darwinianum fida*) (Current Combination: Shattuck; 1992 1992#6381: 14) (Other Combination(s): *Iridomyrmex darwinianum fida* (Emery; 1912b 1912#519: 24)).
- ~
- Doleromyrma darwiniana leae** (Forel, 1913b 1913#800): 189 - Worker; Type locality: Geelong [38/144], Victoria (*Iridomyrmex darwinianus leae*) (Current Combination: Shattuck; 1992 1992#6381: 14)).

~

/\* *fida* Forel, see *Doleromyrma darwiniana fida**leae* Forel, see *Doleromyrma darwiniana leae*\*/+**DOLICHODERUS** Lund

(Dolichoderinae)

- Dolichoderus angusticornis** Clark, 1930b 1930#293: 260 - Worker; Type locality: Burracoppin [31/118], Western Australia (*Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) angusticornis*) (Other Combination(s): *Dolichoderus (Diceratoclinea) angusticornis* (Wheeler; 1935a 1935#1871: 69)).
- ~
- Dolichoderus armstrongi** McAreevey, 1949 1949#3011: 17 - Worker; Type locality: Nyngan [31/147], New South Wales (*Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) armstrongi*).
- ~
- Dolichoderus australis** André, 1896 1896#4079: 257 - Worker; Type locality: Victorian Alps [37/146], Victoria (Other Combination(s): *Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) australis* (Emery; 1912b 1912#519: 12)).
- ~
- Dolichoderus clarki** Wheeler, 1935a 1935#1871: 69 (*Dolichoderus (Acanthoclinea) clarki*) (Replacement Name).  
= *tristis* Clark, 1930b 1930#293: 254 - Worker; Original localities: Bondi [33/151] *et al.*, New South Wales (*Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) tristis*) (junior homonym replaced by Wheeler, 1935a 1935#1871: 69).
- ~
- Dolichoderus clusor** Forel, 1907a 1907#734: 285 - Worker; Type locality: Fremantle [32/115], Western Australia (Other Combination(s): *Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) clusor* (Emery; 1912b 1912#519: 12)).
- ~
- Dolichoderus dentatus** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 461 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland (*Dolichoderus doriae dentatus*) (Current Combination: Clark; 1930b 1930#293: 255) (Other Combination(s): *Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) edentatus* (misspelling of *dentatus*, Wheeler; 1935a 1935#1871: 69)).
- ~
- Dolichoderus doriae** Emery, 1887b 1887#1209: 252 - Worker; Original localities: Blue Mts. [33/150] *et al.*, New South Wales (Other Combination(s): *Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) doriae* (Emery; 1894a 1894#432: 228)/ *Dolichoderus (Acanthoclinea) doriae* (Wheeler; 1935a 1935#1871: 69)).
- ~
- Dolichoderus extensispinus** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 76 - Worker; Type locality: Blackall Range [26/152], Queensland (*Dolichoderus doriae extensispina*) (Current Nomenclature: Clark; 1930b 1930#293: 256) ((Other Combination(s): *Dolichoderus extensispinosa* (misspelling of *extensispinus* by Clark; 1930b 1930#293: 256)/ *Dolichoderus (Acanthoclinea) extensispinosa* (misspelling of *extensispinus* by Wheeler; 1935a 1935#1871: 69)).
- ~
- Dolichoderus formosus** Clark, 1930b 1930#293: 265 - Worker, Queen; Original localities: Armadale [32/116], *et al.*, Western Australia (*Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) formosus*).
- ~
- /\* *foveolatus* (Lowne), = *scabridus*\*/
- Dolichoderus glauerti** Wheeler, 1934b 1934#1862: 147 - Worker, Male; Type locality: Rottneest Island [32/115], Western Australia (*Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) glauerti*).
- ~
- Dolichoderus goudiei** Clark, 1930b 1930#293: 264 - Worker; Type locality: Maldon [37/144], Victoria (*Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) goudiei*).
- ~
- /\* *nigrus* Crawley, see *Dolichoderus ypsilon nigrus*\*/
- Dolichoderus nigricornis** Clark, 1930b 1930#293: 264 - Worker; Type locality: Tammin [31/117], Western Australia (*Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) nigricornis*).
- ~

- Dolichoderus occidentalis** Clark, 1930b 1930#293: 268 - Worker; Type locality: Albany [35/117], Western Australia (*Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) occidentalis*).
- ~
- Dolichoderus parvus** Clark, 1930b 1930#293: 263 - Worker; Type locality: Sea Lake [35/142], Victoria (*Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) parvus*).
- ~
- Dolichoderus reflexus** Clark, 1930b 1930#293: 261 - Worker; Original localities: Murray Bridge [35/139] *et al.*, South Australia (*Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) reflexus*).
- ~
- /\* *ruficornis* Santschi, see *Dolichoderus scabridus ruficornis*  
*rufotibialis* Clark, see *Dolichoderus ypsilon rufotibialis*\*/
- Dolichoderus scabridus** Roger, 1862 1862#2168: 244 - Worker; Type locality: Australia (Other Combination(s): *Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) scabridus* (Emery; 1894b 1894#432: 228)/ *Dolichoderus (Diceratoclinea) scabridus* (Wheeler; 1935a. 1935#1871: 69)).  
= *foveolatus* (Lowne, 1865b 1865#3393): 334 - Worker; Type locality: Sydney [33/151], New South Wales (*Polyrhachis foveolatus*) (Synonymy: Mayr; 1870 1870#1921: 953).
- ~
- Dolichoderus scabridus ruficornis** Santschi, 1916a 1916#1069: 175 - Worker; Type locality: Australia (*Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) scabridus ruficornis*).
- ~
- Dolichoderus scrobiculatus** (Mayr, 1876 1876#1923): 80 - Worker; Type locality: Peak Downs [22/148], Queensland (*Hypoclinea scrobiculata*) (Current Combination: Dalla Torre; 1893 1893#2302: 161) (Other Combination(s): *Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) scrobiculatus* (Emery; 1894b 1894#432: 228)).
- ~
- /\* *tristis* Clark, = *clarki* (junior homonym).\*/
- Dolichoderus turneri** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 462 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland (Other Combination(s): *Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) turneri* (Emery; 1912b 1912#519: 13)).
- ~
- Dolichoderus ypsilon** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 461 - Worker; Type locality: Perth [31/115], Western Australia (*Dolichoderus scabridus ypsilon*) (Current Nomenclature: Forel; 1907a 1907#734: 284) (Other Combination(s): *Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) ypsilon* (Emery; 1912b 1912#519: 13)/ *Dolichoderus (Diceratoclinea) ypsilon* (Wheeler; 1935a 1935#1871: 69)).
- ~
- Dolichoderus ypsilon niger** Crawley, 1922b 1922#3640: 25 - Worker; Type locality: Kelmscott [32/116], Western Australia (*Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) ypsilon nigra*).
- ~
- Dolichoderus ypsilon rufotibialis** Clark, 1930b 1930#293: 259 - Worker; Type locality: Albany [35/117], Western Australia (*Dolichoderus (Hypoclinea) ypsilon rufotibialis*).
- ~

/\*+**DORYLOZELUS** Forel  
(Ponerinae)

A junior synonym of *Leptogenys* Roger.

*mjobergi* Forel: see under *Leptogenys*\*/

+**ECHINOPLA** Fr Smith.  
(Formicinae: Camponotini)

- Echinopla australis** Forel, 1901b 1901#674: 75 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland (A *Nomen nudum* according to Emery; 1897a 1897#6273: 577).
- ~

/\* *picticeps* Forel, = *turneri*\*/

- Echinopla turneri** Forel, 1901b 1901#674: 76 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland.

= *pictipes* Forel, 1901b 1901#674: 76 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland (*Echinopla turneri pictipes*) (Synonymy: Taylor; 1992 1992#4106: 60).

~

/\*+ECTATOMMA Fr Smith.

(Ponerinae)

An extralimital genus.

*aciculata* Fr. Smith: see under *Rhytidoponera*  
*aurata* Roger: see under *Rhytidoponera*  
*caro* Forel: see under *Rhytidoponera*  
*convexum* Mayr: see under *Rhytidoponera*  
*cornutum* Emery: see under *Rhytidoponera*  
*crassinode* Forel: see under *Rhytidoponera*  
*cristatum* Mayr: see under *Rhytidoponera*  
*cristulatum* Forel: see under *Rhytidoponera*  
*cyrus* Forel: see under *Rhytidoponera*  
*gemma* Forel: see under *Rhytidoponera*  
*glabrius* Forel: see under *Rhytidoponera*  
*haeckeli* Forel: see under *Rhytidoponera*  
*hilare* Forel: see under *Heteroponera*  
*impressum* Mayr: see under *Rhytidoponera*  
*maniae* Forel: see under *Rhytidoponera*  
*mayri* Emery: see under *Rhytidoponera*  
*modestum* Emery: see under *Rhytidoponera*  
*nodiferum* Emery: see under *Rhytidoponera*  
*nudatum* Mayr: see under *Rhytidoponera*  
*obscurum* Forel: see under *Rhytidoponera*  
*punctata* Fr. Smith: see under *Rhytidoponera*  
*punctiventris* Forel: see under *Rhytidoponera*  
*purpureum* Emery: see under *Rhytidoponera*  
*reticulatum* Forel: see under *Rhytidoponera*  
*rothneyi* Forel: see under *Rhytidoponera*  
*rufescens* Forel: see under *Rhytidoponera*  
*scaberrimum* Emery: see under *Rhytidoponera*  
*scabrum* Mayr: see under *Rhytidoponera*  
*scrobiculatum* Forel: see under *Rhytidoponera*  
*socialis* Macleay: see under *Pachycondyla*  
*socrus* Forel: see under *Rhytidoponera*  
*spathiatum* Forel: see under *Rhytidoponera*  
*splendidum* Forel: see under *Rhytidoponera*  
*spoliatum* Emery: see under *Rhytidoponera*  
*taurus* Forel: see under *Rhytidoponera*  
*tenue* Forel: see under *Rhytidoponera*  
*turneri* Forel: see under *Rhytidoponera*  
*victoriae* André: see under *Rhytidoponera*  
*violaceum* Forel: see under *Rhytidoponera*

+ECTOMOMYRMEX Mayr

(Ponerinae)

A junior synonym of *Pachycondyla* Fr. Smith.

*ruficornis* Clark: see under *Pachycondyla*

+*EPITRITUS* Emery

(Myrmicinae)

A junior synonym of *Pyramica* Roger.*elliotti* Clark: see under *Colobostruma**emmae* Emery: see under *Strumigenys*\*/+**EPOPOSTRUMA** Forel

(Myrmicinae: Dacetini)

- Epopostruma alata** Shattuck, 2000 2000#96-0637: 56 - Worker; Type locality: Tugrah Road, Devonport [41/146], Tasmania.
- ~
- /\* *alinodis* Forel: see under *Colobostruma*\*/
- Epopostruma angela** Shattuck, 2000 2000#96-0637: 57 - Worker; Type locality: vicinity of Jolly's Lookout, Nebo-Brisbane Road [27/152], Queensland.
- ~
- Epopostruma angulata** Shattuck, 2000 2000#96-0637: 62 - Worker; Type locality: Monash [34/140], South Australia.
- ~
- Epopostruma areosyla** Shattuck, 2000 2000#96-0637: 62 - Worker; Type locality: Eastwood State Forest, near Armidale [30/151], New South Wales.
- ~
- Epopostruma avicula** Shattuck, 2000 2000#96-0637: 57 - Worker; Type locality: Flinders [38/145], Victoria.
- ~
- Epopostruma curiosa** Shattuck, 2000 2000#96-0637: 59 - Worker; Type locality: Killarney Gap, Narrabri [30/149], New South Wales.
- ~
- /\* *ferruginea* Forel, = *quadrispinosa*
- /\* *froggatti* Forel: see under *Colobostruma*\*/
- Epopostruma frosti** (W.L. Brown, 1948b 1948#93): 120 - Worker; Type locality: Neu Mecklenburg [34/138], South Australia (*Hexadaceton frosti*) (Current Combination: Taylor; 1973 1973#2039: 26).
- ~
- Epopostruma infuscocephala** Shattuck, 2000 2000#96-0637: 63 - Worker; Type locality: Rosedale, SE of Batemans Bay [35/150], New South Wales.
- ~
- Epopostruma kangarooensis** Shattuck, 2000 2000#96-0637: 63 - Worker; Type locality: Sandy Creek, Kangaroo Island [35/136], South Australia.
- ~
- Epopostruma lattini** Shattuck, 2000 2000#96-0637: 60 - Worker; Type locality: Goomalling [31/116], Western Australia.
- ~
- /\* *leae* Wheeler: see under *Colobostruma*\*/
- Epopostruma mercurii** Shattuck, 2000 2000#96-0637: 58 - Worker; Type locality: 46km E of Eneabba National Park [29/115], Western Australia.
- ~
- Epopostruma monstrosa** Viehmeyer, 1925a 1925#1439: 30 - Queen; Type locality: Trial Bay [30/153], New South Wales (Other Combination(s): *Mesostruma monstrosa* (Brown; 1952a 1952#118: 13)).
- ~
- Epopostruma natalae** Shattuck, 2000 2000#96-0637: 65 - Worker; Type locality: Black Mountain [35/149], Australian Capital Territory.
- ~

- Epopostruma quadrispinosa** Forel, 1895b 1895#639: 422 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland (*Strumigenys (Epopostruma) quadrispinosa*) (Current Combination: Forel; 1910 1910#761: 51).  
=*ferruginea* Forel, 1910 1910#761: 51 - Queen; Type locality: New South Wales (*Epopostruma quadrispinosa ferruginea*) (Synonymy: Taylor; 1991b 1991#4034: 602).

~

- Epopostruma sowestensis** Shattuck, 2000 2000#96-0637: 58 - Worker; Type locality: Kojonup [33/117], Western Australia.

~

- Epopostruma terrula** Shattuck, 2000 2000#96-0637: 66 - Worker; Type locality: Heathcote [36/144], near Bendigo, Victoria.

~

- Epopostruma vitta** Shattuck, 2000 2000#96-0637: 67 - Worker; Type locality: Scribbly Gully, 4 mi W of Sevenhill [33/138], South Australia.

~

- Epopostruma wardi** Shattuck, 2000 2000#96-0637: 61 - Worker; Type locality: Karuah [32/151], New South Wales.

~

/\*+**EUBOTHROPONERA** Clark

(Ponerinae)

A junior synonym of *Platythyrea* Roger.

*bicolor* Clark: see under *Platythyrea*

*brunnipes* Clark: see under *Platythyrea*

*dentinodis* Clark: see under *Platythyrea*

*micans* Clark: see under *Platythyrea*

*reticulata* Clark: see under *Platythyrea*

*septentrionalis* Clark: see under *Platythyrea*

+**EUPONERA** Forel

(Ponerinae)

A junior synonym of *Pachycondyla*

*christmasi* Donisthorpe: see under *Pachycondyla*

*clara* Crawley: see under *Pachycondyla*

*clarki* Wheeler: see under *Pachycondyla*

*croceicornis* Emery: see under *Pachycondyla*

*inops* Forel: see under *Pachycondyla*

*pachynoda* Clark: see under *Pachycondyla*

*rotundiceps* Emery: see under *Cryptopone*

*rufonigra* Clark: see under *Pachycondyla*\* /

+**EURHOPALOTHRIX** W.L. Brown and Kempf.

(Myrmicinae: Basicerotini)

- Eurhopalothrix australis** W.L. Brown and Kempf, 1960 1960#267: 218 - Worker; Type locality: near Crawford's Lookout [17/145], Queensland.

~

- Eurhopalothrix procera** (Emery, 1897b 1897#4331): 572 - Worker, Queen; Original localities: Berlinhafen (Aitape), *et al.*, New Guinea. (*Rhopalothrix procera*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown and Kempf; 1960 1960#267: 225).

~

/\*+*EUSPHINCTUS* Emery  
(Cerapachyinae)

A junior synonym of *Sphinctomyrmex* Mayr.

*brunnicornis* Clark: see under *Sphinctomyrmex*  
*duchaussoyi* André: see under *Sphinctomyrmex*  
*fulvidus* Clark: see under *Sphinctomyrmex*  
*fulvipes* Clark: see under *Sphinctomyrmex*  
*hackeri* Wheeler: see under *Sphinctomyrmex*  
*hirsutus* Clark: see under *Sphinctomyrmex*  
*manni* Wheeler: see under *Sphinctomyrmex*  
*nigricans* Clark: see under *Sphinctomyrmex*  
*occidentalis* Clark: see under *Sphinctomyrmex*  
*septentrionalis* Crawley: see under *Sphinctomyrmex*  
*silaceus* Clark: see under *Sphinctomyrmex*\*/

+**FORMICA** Linnaeus  
(Formicinae: Formicini)

/\* *aeneovirens* Lowne: see under *Melophorus*  
*agilis* Fr. Smith: see under *Camponotus*  
*albipes* Fr. Smith: see under *Technomyrmex*  
*ammon* Fabricius: see under *Polyrhachis*\*/

- Formica amyoti** Le Guillou, 1841 1841#4688: 315 - Worker; Type locality: Northern Australia. *A species incertae sedis* (inadequately described, without a known type specimen, and on biogeographic grounds certainly not properly referable to *Formica*).

~

/\* *anceps* Roger: see under *Iridomyrmex*  
*arcuata* Le Guillou: see under *Polyrhachis*  
*aurocineta* Fr. Smith: see under *Camponotus*  
*australis* Fabricius: see under *Diacamma*  
*consectatus* Fr. Smith: see under *Camponotus*  
*consobrina* Erichson: see under *Camponotus*  
*detecta* Fr. Smith: see under *Iridomyrmex*  
*ephippium* Fr. Smith: see under *Camponotus*  
*erythrocephala* Fabricius: see under *Leptomyrmex*  
*forficata* Fabricius: see under *Myrmecia*  
*gracilipes* Fr. Smith: see under *Anoplolepis*  
*gracilis* Lowne: see under *Iridomyrmex*  
*gulosa* Fabricius: see under *Myrmecia*  
*hexacantha* Erichson: see under *Polyrhachis*\*/

- Formica inequalis** Lowne, 1865b 1865#3393: 331 - Queen, Male; Type locality: Sydney, New South Wales, Australia. *A species incertae sedis* (inadequately described, without a known type specimen, and on biogeographic grounds certainly not properly referable to *Formica*).

~

/\**intrepida* W. Kirby: see under *Camponotus*  
*itinerans* Lowne: see under *Anonychomyrma*  
*latreillii* Guérin-Méneville: see under *Polyrhachis*  
*longicornis* Latreille: see under *Paratrechina*  
*longipes* Jerdon: see under *Anoplolepis*  
*macrocephala* Erichson: see under *Camponotus*  
*megacephala* Fabricius: see under *Pheidole*  
*melanocephala* Fabricius: see under *Tapinoma*\*/

- Formica minuta** Lowne, 1865b 1865#3393: 331 - Worker; Type locality: Sydney, New South Wales, Australia. A *species incertae sedis* (inadequately described, without a known type specimen, and on biogeographic grounds certainly not properly referable to *Formica*).

~

/\**nigriceps* Fr. Smith: see under *Camponotus*  
*nigriventris* Guérin-Méneville: see under *Leptomyrmex*  
*nigroaenea* Fr. Smith: see under *Camponotus*  
*nitida* Lowne: see under *Camponotus*  
*nitidissima* André: see under *Prolasius*  
*obscurans* Walker: refer to note under *Pachycondyla croceicornis*  
*pharaonis* Linnaeus: see under *Monomorium*  
*piliventris* Fr. Smith: see under *Camponotus*  
*procidua* Erichson: see under *Anonychomyrma*  
*purpurea* Fr. Smith: see under *Iridomyrmex*  
*purpurescens* Lowne: see under *Anonychomyrma*  
*rastellata* Latreille: see under *Polyrhachis*  
*respicens* Fr. Smith: see under *Opisthopsis*  
*rufonigra* Lowne: see under *Iridomyrmex*.  
*sexspinosa* Latreille: see under *Polyrhachis*  
*smaragdina* Fabricius: see under *Oecophylla*  
*smithii* Lowne: see under *Iridomyrmex*  
*stigma* Fabricius: see under *Pachycondyla*  
*suffusa* Fr. Smith: see under *Camponotus*  
*terebrans* Lowne: see under *Camponotus*  
*testaceipes* Fr. Smith: see under *Camponotus*  
*virescens* Fabricius: see under *Oecophylla*  
*viridis* W. Kirby: see under *Oecophylla*  
*vitrea* Fr. Smith: see under *Camponotus*  
*vividula* Nylander: see under *Paratrechina*\*/

+**FROGGATELLA** Forel  
(Dolichoderinae)

/\* *bispinosa* Forel, = *kirbii*  
*ianthina* Wheeler, = *kirbii*\*/

- Froggattella kirbii** (Lowne, 1865b 1865#3393): 333 - Worker; Type locality: Sydney [33/151], New South Wales (*Acantholepis kirbii*) (Current Combination: Forel; 1902b 1902#689: 459) (Other Combination(s): *Hypoclinea kirbii* (Mayr; 1870 1870#192: 954)/ *Dolichoderus kirbii* (Dalla Torre; 1893 1893#2302: 159)).
- = *kirbyi* Mayr, 1876 1876#1923: 80 (invalid emendation of *kirbii* Lowne, 1865b 1865#3393).
- = *bispinosa* Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 460 - Worker; Original localities: Sydney [33/151] *et al.*, New South Wales (*F. kirbyi bispinosa*) (Synonymy: Shattuck; 1996b 1996#96-0281: 45).
- = *ianthina* Wheeler, 1936a 1936#1876: 8 - Worker; Type locality: near Brisbane [27/153], Queensland (*Froggattella kirbyi ianthina*) (Synonymy: Shattuck; 1996b 1996#96-0281: 45).
- = *nigripes* Wheeler, 1936a 1936#1876: 8 - Worker; Type locality: Coen [13/143], Queensland (*Froggattella kirbyi nigripes*).
- = *lutescens* Wheeler, 1936a 1936#1876: 9 - Worker; Type locality: near Sydney [33/151], New South Wales (*Froggattella kirbyi lutescens*) (Synonymy: Shattuck; 1996b 1996#96-0281: 45).
- = *laticeps* Wheeler, 1936a 1936#1876: 10 - Worker; Type locality: Lucindale [36/140], South Australia (*Froggattella kirbyi laticeps*) (Synonymy: Shattuck; 1996b 1996#96-0281: 45).

~

/\* *kirbyi* Dalla Torre, = *kirbii*  
*laticeps* Wheeler, = *kirbii*\*/

•**Froggattella latispina** Wheeler, 1936a 1936#1876: 10 - Worker; Type locality: Port Lincoln [34/135], South Australia.

~

/\* *lutescens* Wheeler, = *kirbii*  
*nigripes* Wheeler, = *kirbii*

+**GLAMYROMYRMEX** Wheeler  
(Myrmicinae)

A junior synonym of *Pyramica* Roger.

*flagellatus* Taylor: see under *Pyramica*

*semicomptus* W.L. Brown: see under *Pyramica*\*/

+**GNAMPTOGENYS** Roger  
(Ponerinae: Ectatommini)

•**Gnamptogenys biroi** (Emery, 1901b 1901#489): 154 - Worker; Type locality: Sattleburg, New Guinea. (*Stictoponera biroi*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1958b 1958#173: 211). Australian record(s): Iron Range [12/143], Queensland.

~

+**HETEROPONERA** Mayr  
(Ponerinae: Ectatommini)

•**Heteroponera imbellis** (Emery, 1895b 1895#450): 346 - Worker; Type locality: Kamerunga [16/145], Queensland (*Acanthoponera imbellis*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1958b 1958#173: 195) (Other Combination(s): *Acanthoponera (Anacanthoponera) imbellis* (Wheeler; 1923 1923#1779: 179)).  
= *hilare* (Forel, 1895b 1895#639): 421 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland (*Ectatomma (Acanthoponera) imbellis hilare*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1958b 1958#173: 196) (Other Combination(s): *Acanthoponera (Anacanthoponera) imbellis hilare* (Wheeler; 1923 1923#1779: 179)).  
= *scabra* (Wheeler, 1923 1923#1779): 181 - Worker; Type locality: Sydney [33/151], New South Wales (*Acanthoponera (Anacanthoponera) imbellis scabra*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1958b 1958#173: 196).  
= *occidentalis* (Clark, 1926 1926#285): 47 - Worker; Type locality: National Park [31/116], Western Australia (*Acanthoponera occidentalis*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1958b 1958#173: 196).  
= *nigra* (Clark, 1930c 1930#294): 6 - Worker; Type locality: Mt William [37/142], Victoria (*Acanthoponera nigra*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1958b 1958#173: 196).

~

/\* *hilare* (Forel), = *imbellis*\*/

•**Heteroponera leae** (Wheeler, 1923 1923#1779): 181 - Worker; Type locality: National Park [34/151], New South Wales (*Acanthoponera (Anacanthoponera) leae*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1958b 1958#173: 196).

~

/\* *nigra* (Clark), = *imbellis*  
*occidentalis* (Clark), = *imbellis*\*/

•**Heteroponera relictata** (Wheeler, 1915b 1915#1694): 118 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Kuranda [16/145], Queensland (*Paranomopone relictata*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1958b 1958#173: 196).

~

/\* *scabra* (Wheeler), = *imbellis*

+**HEXADACETON** W.L. Brown.

(Myrmicinae)

A junior synonym of *Epopostruma* Forel.

*frosti* W.L. Brown: see under *Epopostruma*

+*HYPOCLINEA* Mayr

(Dolichoderinae)

A junior synonym of *Dolichoderus* Lund.

*flavipes* W.F. Kirby: see under *Ochetellus*

*glabra* Mayr: see under *Ochetellus* (*Ochetellus glaber*).

*humilis* Mayr: see under *Linepithema*

*scrobiculata* Mayr: see under *Dolichoderus*\*/

+**HYPOPONERA** Santschi

(Ponerinae: Ponerini)

- Hypoponera confinis** (Roger, 1860 1860#2561): 284 - Worker; Type locality: Sri Lanka (as Ceylon) (*Ponera confinis*) (Current Combination: Taylor; 1967 1967#1959: 11). Australian record(s): Christmas Island [10/105].  
~
- Hypoponera congrua** (Wheeler, 1934b 1934#1862): 142 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Rottneest Island [32/115] Western Australia (*Ponera congrua*) (Current Combination: Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 31).  
~
- Hypoponera convexiuscula** (Forel, 1900a 1900#664): 60 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland (*Ponera trigona convexiuscula*) (Current Combination: Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 31).  
~
- Hypoponera decora** (Clark, 1934c 1934#297): 56 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Gellibrand [38/143], Victoria (*Ponera decora*) (Current Combination: Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 31).  
~
- Hypoponera elliptica** (Forel, 1900a 1900#664): 62 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: unspecified (though certainly Australian, probably Queensland). (*Ponera truncata elliptica*) (Current Combination: Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 31).  
~
- /\* *gleadowi* (Forel) refer to *Hypoponera punctatissima*\*/
- Hypoponera herbertonensis** (Forel, 1915 1915#809): 24 - Worker, Queen, Male; Original localities: Herberton [17/145] *et al.*, Queensland (*Ponera pruinosa herbertonensis*) (Current Combination: Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 31).  
~
- Hypoponera mackayensis** (Forel, 1900a 1900#664): 61 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland (*Ponera coarctata mackayensis*) (Current Combination: Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 31).  
~
- /\* *mina* (Wheeler), = *punctatissima*\*/
- Hypoponera opaciceps** (Mayr, 1887 1887#1935): 356 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: West Indies (*Ponera opaciceps*) (Current Combination: Wilson and Taylor; 1967 1967#1967: 26). Australian record(s): Christmas Island [10/105].  
~
- Hypoponera punctatissima** (Roger, 1859 1859#2560): 254; - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Berlin, Germany. (*Ponera punctatissima*) (Current Combination: Taylor; 1967 1967#1959: 12).

= *mina* (Wheeler, 1927b 1927#1805): 131 - Worker, Queen, Male; Type locality: Norfolk Island [29/168]  
*(Ponera mina)* (Synonymy: Wilson; 1958b 1958#5392: 329; Wilson and Taylor; 1967 1967#1967: 28).

~

• **Hypoponera queenslandensis** (Forel, 1900a 1900#664): 61 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland (*Ponera queenslandensis*) (Current Combination: Taylor; 1967 1967#1959: 12).

~

• **Hypoponera rectidens** (Clark, 1934c 1934#297): 57 - Worker; Type locality: Gellibrand [38/143], Victoria (*Ponera rectidens*) (Current Combination: Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 31).

~

• **Hypoponera scitula** (Clark, 1934c 1934#297): 55 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Turtons Track [38/143], Victoria (*Ponera scitula*) (Current Combination: Taylor; 1967 1967#1959: 12).

~

• **Hypoponera sulciceps** (Clark, 1928b 1928#289): 40 - Worker; Type locality: Mt Arapiles [36/141], Victoria (*Ponera sulciceps*) (Current Combination: Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 31).

~

+ **IRIDOMYRMEX** Mayr  
(Dolichoderinae)

/\* *aeneogaster* Wheeler, = *discors*

*aeneus* (Mayr), = *purpureus*\*/

• **Iridomyrmex agilis** Forel, 1907a 1907#734: 295 - Worker; Type locality: Yalgoo [28/116], Western Australia.

~

• **Iridomyrmex albitarsus** Wheeler, 1927b 1927#1805: 147 - Worker, Queen, Male; Type locality: Norfolk Island [29/168].

~

• **Iridomyrmex anceps** (Roger, 1863a 1863#2167): 164 - Queen; Type locality: Malacca, Malaysia (*Formica anceps*) (Current Combination: Dalla Torre; 1893 1893#2302: 168).

~

• **Iridomyrmex anderseni** Shattuck, 1993b 1993#6575: 1310 - Worker; Type locality: Olympic Dam [33/140], South Australia.

~

• **Iridomyrmex anteroinclinus** Shattuck, 1993b 1993#6575: 1311 - Worker; Type locality: Type locality: King Edward River [15/126], Western Australia.

~

/\* *arcadius* Forel: see under *Anonychomyrma*\*/

• **Iridomyrmex argutus** Shattuck, 1993b 1993#6575: 1312 - Worker; Type locality: Dwellingup [32/116], Western Australia.

~

/\* *azureus* Viehmeyer, see *Iridomyrmex bicknelli azureus*

*ballaratensis* Forel: see under *Anonychomyrma*\*/

• **Iridomyrmex bicknelli** Emery, 1898 1898#464: 236 - Worker; Type locality: Tasmania.

~

• **Iridomyrmex bicknelli azureus** Viehmeyer, 1914 1914#1428: 41 - Worker; Type locality: Killalpaninna [28/138], South Australia.

~

• **Iridomyrmex bicknelli brunneus** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 469 - Worker; Type locality: Kalgoorlie [30/121], Western Australia.

~

• **Iridomyrmex bicknelli luteus** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 77 - Worker; Type locality: Kimberley district [17/127], Western Australia (*Iridomyrmex bicknelli lutea*).

~

- Iridomyrmex bicknelli splendidus** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 468 - Worker; Type locality: Perth [31/115], Western Australia.
- ~
- /\* *biconvexus* Santschi: see under *Anonychomyrma*\*/
- Iridomyrmex bigi** Shattuck, 1993a 1993#6472: 119 - worker; Type locality: Henbury Crater [24/133], Northern Territory.
- ~
- /\* *blackallensis* Forel, 1915 1915#809, an unavailable quadrinomial name (in the combination *Iridomyrmex rufoniger suchieri blackallensis*) (see Taylor; 1986 1986#2331: 34).  
*brunneus* Forel, see *Iridomyrmex bicknelli brunneus*  
*castrae* Viehmeyer, = *purpureus*\*/
- Iridomyrmex cappoinclinus** Shattuck, 1993b 1993#6575: 1315 - Worker; Type locality: 73km S of Alice Springs [24/133] Northern Territory.
- ~
- /\* *centralis* Forel, 1915 1915#809, an unavailable quadrinomial name (in the combination *Iridomyrmex rufoniger suchieri centralis*) (see Taylor; 1986 1986#2331: 34).\*/
- Iridomyrmex cephaloinclinus** Shattuck, 1993b 1993#6575: 1315 - Worker; Type locality: Pretty Pool Caravan Park, Port Hedland [20/118], Western Australia.
- ~
- Iridomyrmex chasei** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 467 - Worker; Type locality: Perth [31/115], Western Australia.
- ~
- Iridomyrmex chasei concolor** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 468 - Worker; Type locality: Kalgoorlie [30/121], Western Australia.
- ~
- Iridomyrmex chasei yalgooensis** Forel, 1907a 1907#734: 288 - Worker; Original localities: Geraldton [28/114] *et al.*, Western Australia.
- ~
- /\* *clarithorax* Forel: see under *Ochetellus*  
*clitellarius* Viehmeyer: see under *Papyrius*  
*concolor* Forel, see *Iridomyrmex chasei concolor*\*/
- Iridomyrmex conifer** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 463 - Worker; Type locality: Perth [31/115], Western Australia.
- ~
- /\* *continentis* Forel, see *Iridomyrmex mattirolloi continentis*  
*cordatus* Fr. Smith: see under *Philidris*\*/
- Iridomyrmex cyaneus** Wheeler, 1915c 1915#1695: 812 - Worker; Original localities: Black Rock Hole [26/132] *et al.*, South Australia.
- ~
- /\* *darwinianus* (Forel): see under *Doleromyrma*  
*depilis* Forel: see under *Anonychomyrma*  
*detectus* (Fr. Smith), = *purpureus*\*/
- Iridomyrmex discors** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 464 - Worker; Type locality: Charters Towers [20/146], Queensland.  
= *occipitalis* Forel, 1907a 1907#734: 294 - Worker; Type locality: Northampton [28/114], Western Australia (*Iridomyrmex discors occipitalis*) (Synonymy: Shattuck; 1996a 1996#96-0280: 39)  
= *aeneogaster* Wheeler, 1915c 1915#1695: 811 - Worker; Type locality: Flat Rock Hole [26/132], South Australia (*Iridomyrmex discors aeneogaster*) (Synonymy: Shattuck; 1996a 1996#96-0280: 39).
- ~
- /\* *domesticus* Forel, see *Iridomyrmex rufoniger domesticus*\*/
- Iridomyrmex dromus** Clark, 1938 1938#299: 374 - Worker; Type locality: Reevesby Island [34/136], South Australia.
- ~
- Iridomyrmex emeryi** Crawley, 1918 1918#3628: 90 - Worker, Queen, Male; Type locality: Healesville [37/145], Victoria.
- ~

*/\* eteocles* Forel, 1915 1915#809, an unavailable quadrinominal name (in the combination *Iridomyrmex gracilis mayri eteocles*) (see Taylor; 1986 1986#2331: 34).

*exilior* Forel, 1907a 1907#734, an unavailable quadrinominal name (in the combination *Iridomyrmex discors occipitalis exilior*) (see Taylor; 1986 1986#2331: 34).\*/

•**Iridomyrmex exsanguis** Forel 1907a: 296 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Denham [25/113], Western Australia.

~

*/\* fida* (Forel): see under *Doleromyrma*

*flavipes* (W.F. Kirby): see under *Ochetellus*

*flavus* Mayr: see under *Papyrius*

*foetans* Clark: see under *Anonychomyrma*

*fornicatus* Emery: see under *Anonychomyrma*

*froggatti* Forel: see under *Anonychomyrma*

*fusciventris* Forel, see *Iridomyrmex gracilis fusciventris*\*/

•**Iridomyrmex galbanus** Shattuck, 1993a 1993#6472: 121 - Worker; Type locality: Minnipa [32/135], South Australia.

~

*/\* gilberti* Forel: see under *Anonychomyrma*

*glaber* (Mayr): see under *Ochetellus*\*/

•**Iridomyrmex gracilis** (Lowne, 1865a 1865#2961): 280 - Worker; Type locality: Sydney [33/151], New South Wales (*Formica gracilis*) (Current Combination: Dalla Torre; 1893 1893#2302: 169).

~

•**Iridomyrmex gracilis fusciventris** Forel, 1913b 1913#800: 188 - Worker; Original localities: Mullewa [28/115], Western Australia *et al.*, Victoria.

~

•**Iridomyrmex gracilis mayri** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 80 - Worker; Original localities: Blackall Range [26/152], *et al.*, Queensland.

~

•**Iridomyrmex gracilis minor** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 80 - Worker, Queen; Original localities: Atherton [17/145] *et al.*, Queensland, Western Australia.

~

•**Iridomyrmex gracilis rubriceps** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 468 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland.

~

•**Iridomyrmex gracilis spurcus** Wheeler, 1915c 1915#1695: 813 - Worker; Type locality: Moorilyanna [26/133], South Australia.

~

•**Iridomyrmex greensladei** Shattuck, 1993a 1993#6472: 122 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: 15 km WSW. of Israelite Bay [33/123], Western Australia.

~

•**Iridomyrmex hartmeyeri** Forel, 1907a 1907#734: 296 - Worker; Type locality: Day Dawn [27/117], Western Australia.

~

*/\* humilis* (Mayr): see under *Linepithema*\*/

•**Iridomyrmex hesperus** Shattuck, 1993b 1993#6575: 1316 - Worker; Type locality: Coalmine Beach [34/116], Western Australia.

~

•**Iridomyrmex innocens** Forel, 1907a 1907#734: 292 - Worker, Queen, Male; Original localities: Yalgoo [28/116], *et al.*, Western Australia.

~

*/\* itinerans* (Lowne): see under *Anonychomyrma*

*janthinus* Emery, 1914b 1914#525, an unavailable quadrinominal name (in the combination *Iridomyrmex glaber sommeri ianthinus*) (see Taylor; 1986 1986#2331: 34).

*leae* Forel: see under *Doleromyrma*

*linae* Santschi, 1928b 1928#1144, an unavailable quadrinominal name (in the combination *Iridomyrmex gracilis rubriceps linae*) (see Taylor; 1986 1986#2331: 34).\*/

•**Iridomyrmex lividus** Shattuck, 1993a 1993#6472: 125 - Worker; Type locality: Cambrai [34/139], South Australia.

~

/\* *longiceps* Forel: see under *Anonychomyrma*

*luteus* Forel, see *Iridomyrmex bicknelli luteus*

*malandanus* Forel: see under *Anonychomyrma*

*mamillatus* (Lowne), = *rufoniger*\*/

•**Iridomyrmex mattiroloi** Emery, 1898 1898#464: 236 - Worker; Type locality: Tasmania.

~

•**Iridomyrmex mattiroloi continentis** Forel, 1907a 1907#734: 290 - Worker, Queen; Original localities: Denham [25/113] *et al.*, Western Australia.

~

•**Iridomyrmex mattiroloi parcens** Forel, 1907b 1907#726: 27 - Worker; Type locality: Mt Victoria [33/150], New South Wales.

~

•**Iridomyrmex mattiroloi splendens** Forel, 1907a 1907#734: 290 - Worker; Original localities: Donnybrook [33/115] *et al.*, Western Australia.

~

/\* *mayri* Forel, see *Iridomyrmex gracilis mayri*\*/

•**Iridomyrmex mimulus** Shattuck, 1993b 1993#6575: 1317 - Worker; Type locality: Lake Eyre (South) [29/137], South Australia.

~

/\* *minor* Forel, see *Iridomyrmex gracilis minor*\*/

•**Iridomyrmex mjobergi** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 77 - Worker; Original localities: Kimberley district [17/127], Western Australia *et al.*, Queensland.

~

/\* *nitidiceps* André: see under *Anonychomyrma*

*nitidus* Mayr: see under *Papyrius*\*/

•**Iridomyrmex notialis** Shattuck, 1993b 1993#6575: 1318 - Worker; Type locality: Port Adelaide [34/138], South Australia.

~

•**Iridomyrmex obscurior** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 465 - Worker; Type locality: Ballarat [37/143], Victoria (*Iridomyrmex discors obscurior*) (Current Nomenclature: Shattuck; 1996a 1996#96-0280: 42).

~

•**Iridomyrmex obscurus** Crawley, 1921 1921#3635: 92 - Worker; Type locality: Koolpinyah [12/131], Northern Territory.

~

/\* *occipitalis* Forel, = *discors*\*/

•**Iridomyrmex occiduus** Shattuck, 1993b 1993#6575: 1320 - Worker, Queen, Male; Type locality: Jarrahdale [34/117], Western Australia.

~

/\* *occipitalis* Forel, see *Iridomyrmex discors occipitalis*

*pallidior* Forel, 1915 1915#809, an unavailable quadrinominal name (in the combination *Iridomyrmex rufoniger pallidus pallidior*) (see Taylor; 1986 1986#2331: 34).

*pallidus* Forel, see *Iridomyrmex rufoniger pallidus*

*parcens* Forel, see *Iridomyrmex mattiroloi parcens*

*perthensis* Forel: see under *Anonychomyrma*\*/

•**Iridomyrmex prismatis** Shattuck, 1993b 1993#6575: 1321 - Worker; Type locality: Yaapeet [35/141], Victoria.

~

/\* *punctatissimus* Emery: see under *Ochetellus*\*/

•**Iridomyrmex purpureus** (Fr. Smith, 1858 1858#1223): 40 - Worker; Type locality: Melbourne [37/144], Victoria (*Formica purpurea*) (Current Combination: Mayr, 1862 1862#1906: 702).

- = *detectus* (Fr. Smith, 1858 1858#1223): 36 - Queen; Type locality: Hunter River [32/151], New South Wales (*Formica detecta*) (Synonymy: Lowne; 1865a 1865#2961: 275).
- = *aeneus* (Mayr, 1862 1862#1906): 704 - Queen; Type locality: New Holland (*Liometopum aeneum*) (Synonymy: Mayr; 1876 1876#1923: 81).
- = *smithii* (Lowne, 1865a 1865#2961): 276 - Worker; Type locality: Sydney [33/151], New South Wales (*Formica smithii*) (Synonymy: Mayr; 1870 1870#1921: 955)
- = *horni* Kirby, 1896 1896#3780: 205 - Worker (*nec* Queen, following designation of a worker lectotype from the original syntype series by Shattuck; 1993a 1993#6472: 132); Type locality: Palm Creek [24/132], Northern Territory (*Camponotus horni*) (Synonymy: Shattuck; 1993a 1993#6472: 128).
- = *castrae* Viehmeyer, 1925a 1925#1439: 31 - Worker; Type locality: Liverpool [33/150], New South Wales (*Iridomyrmex detectus castrae*) (Synonymy: Shattuck; 1993a 1993#6472: 128).

~

/\* *queenslandensis* Forel: see under *Papyrius*\*/

- Iridomyrmex reburus** Shattuck, 1993a 1993#6472: 132 - Worker; Type locality: Kapalga, Kakadu National Park [12/132], Northern Territory.

~

/\* *rostrinotus* (Forel): see under *Ochetellus**rubriceps* Forel, see *Iridomyrmex gracilis rubriceps*\*/

- Iridomyrmex rufoinclinus** Shattuck, 1993b 1993#6575: 1322 - Worker; Type locality: Edith Falls, Katherine Gorge National Park [14/132], Northern Territory.

~

- Iridomyrmex rufoniger** (Lowne, 1865a 1865#2961): 279 - Worker; Type locality: Sydney [33/151], New South Wales (*Formica rufonigra*) (Current Combination: Dalla Torre; 1893 1893#2302: 169) (Other Combination(s): *Hypoclinea rufoniger* (Mayr; 1876 1876#1923: 82)).

= *mamillatus* (Lowne, 1865b 1865#3393): 333 - Worker; Type locality: Sydney [33/151], New South Wales (*Acantholepis mamillatus*) (Synonymy: Mayr; 1876 1876#1923: 82).

~

- Iridomyrmex rufoniger domesticus** Forel, 1910 1910#761: 51 - Worker, Queen, Male; Original localities: Howlong [35/146] *et al.*, New South Wales (*Iridomyrmex rufoniger domestica*).

~

- Iridomyrmex rufoniger pallidus** Forel, 1901a 1901#673: 22 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland.

~

- Iridomyrmex rufoniger septentrionalis** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 465 - Worker, Queen, Male; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland.

~

- Iridomyrmex rufoniger suchieri** Forel, 1907a 1907#734: 291 - Worker, Queen, Male; Original localities: Day Dawn [27/117] *et al.*, Western Australia.

~

- Iridomyrmex rufoniger victorianus** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 466 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Ballarat [37/143], Victoria.

~

/\* *rufoniger* (Forel): see *Iridomyrmex rufoniger*\*/

- Iridomyrmex sanguineus** Forel, 1910 1910#761: 53 - Worker; Original localities: Mackay [21/149] *et al.*, Queensland (*Iridomyrmex detectus sanguinea*) (Current Nomenclature: Shattuck; 1993a 1993#6472: 134).

~

/\* *septentrionalis* Forel, see *Iridomyrmex rufoniger septentrionalis*\*/

- Iridomyrmex setoconus** Shattuck and McMillan, 1998 1998#96-0282: 307 - Worker; Type locality: Yokinup Bay [33/123], Cape Arid National Park, Western Australia.

~

/\* *smithii* (Lowne), = *purpureus**sommeri* (Forel): see under *Ochetellus*\*/

•**Iridomyrmex spadius** Shattuck, 1993a 1993#6472: 138 - Worker; Type locality: Millstream National Park [17/145], Queensland.

~

/\* *splendens* Forel, see *Iridomyrmex mattirolai splendens*  
*splendidus* Wheeler, see *Iridomyrmex bicknelli splendidus*\*/

•**Iridomyrmex spodipilus** Shattuck, 1993a 1993#6472: 139 - Worker; Type locality: 21 km. WNW. of William Creek [29/136], South Australia.

~

/\* *spurcus* Wheeler, see *Iridomyrmex gracilis spurcus*  
*stewartii* Forel: see under *Philidris*  
*suchieri* Forel, see *Iridomyrmex rufoniger suchieri*  
*tuberculatus* (Lowne): see under *Papyrius*\*/

•**Iridomyrmex turbineus** Shattuck and McMillan, 1998 1998#96-0282: 309 - Worker; Type locality: 5km S of Dwellingup [33/116], Western Australia.

~

•**Iridomyrmex variscapus** Shattuck, 1993a 1993#6472: 141 - Worker; Type locality: Sandringham [24/139], Queensland.

~

•**Iridomyrmex vicinus** Clark, 1934c 1934#297: 62 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Beech Forest [38/143], Victoria (*Iridomyrmex vicina*).

~

/\* *victorianus* Forel, see *Iridomyrmex rufoniger victorianus*  
*victorianus* Stitz, 1911 1911#2049, an unavailable quadriminomial name (in the combination *Iridomyrmex nitidus oceanicus victorianus*) (see Taylor; 1986 1986#2331: 34).\*/

•**Iridomyrmex viridiaeneus** Viehmeyer, 1914 1914#1428: 41 - Worker; Type locality: Killalpaninna [28/138], South Australia (*Iridomyrmex detectus viridiaeneus*) (Current Nomenclature: Shattuck; 1993a 1993#6472: 142).

~

•**Iridomyrmex viridigaster** Clark, 1941b 1941#301: 87 - Worker; Type locality: Patho [36/144], Victoria.

~

/\* *yalgoensis* Forel, see *Iridomyrmex chasei yalgoensis*  
*yarrabahna* Forel, 1915 1915#809, an unavailable quadriminomial name (in the combination *Iridomyrmex innocens malandanus yarrabahna*) (see Taylor; 1986 1986#2331: 34).\*/

+**LEPTANILLA** Emery  
(Leptanillinae: Leptanillini)

•**Leptanilla swani** Wheeler, 1932 1932#1846: 54 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Goyamin Pool [31/116], Western Australia.

~

+**LEPTOGENYS** Roger  
(Ponerinae: Ponerini)

•**Leptogenys adlerzi** Forel, 1900a 1900#664: 65 - Worker; Original localities: Townsville [19/146] *et al.*, Queensland (*Leptogenys (Lobopelta) conigera adlerzi*) (Current Nomenclature: Taylor; 1988 1988#5560: 36).

~

•**Leptogenys angustinoda** Clark, 1934b 1934#296: 34 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Armidale [30/151], New South Wales (*Leptogenys (Lobopelta) angustinoda*).

~

•**Leptogenys anitae** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 29 - Worker; Type locality: Tamborine Mountain [27/153], Queensland (*Leptogenys (Lobopelta) anitae*).

~

- Leptogenys bidentata** Forel, 1900a 1900#664: 66 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland (*Leptogenys (Lobopelta) bidentata*).  
~
- Leptogenys centralis** Wheeler, 1915c 1915#1695: 805 - Worker, Male; Type locality: Moorilyanna [26/133], South Australia (*Leptogenys (Lobopelta) conigera centralis*) (Current Nomenclature: Taylor; 1988 1988#5560: 36).  
~
- Leptogenys chelififer** (Santschi, 1928b 1928#1144): 466 - Worker; Type locality: Byfield [22/150], Queensland (*Pseudoponera chelififer*) (Current Combination: Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 32).  
~
- Leptogenys clarki** Wheeler, 1933b 1933#1847: 82 - Worker; Type locality: Geraldton [28/114], Western Australia.  
~
- Leptogenys conigera** (Mayr, 1876 1876#1923): 89 - Worker; Original localities: Peak Downs [22/148] *et al.*, Queensland (*Lobopelta conigera*) (Current Combination: Emery, 1911b 1911#514: 105).  
= *mutans* Forel, 1900a 1900#664: 65 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland (*Leptogenys (Lobopelta) conigera mutans*) (Synonymy: Taylor; 1988 1988#5560: 34).  
~
- Leptogenys darlingtoni** Wheeler, 1933b 1933#1847: 90 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: near Mullewa [28/115], Western Australia (*Leptogenys (Lobopelta) darlingtoni*).  
~
- Leptogenys diminuta** (Fr. Smith, 1857 1857#1220): 69 - Worker; Type locality: Sarawak (*Ponera diminuta*) (Current Combination: Emery; 1895d 1895#436: 461) (Other Combination(s): *Lobopelta diminuta* (Mayr; 1862 1862#1906: 734)).  
= *yarrabahna* Forel, 1915 1915#809: 29 - Worker; Original localities: Yarrabah [16/145] *et al.*, Queensland (*Leptogenys (Lobopelta) diminuta yarrabahna*) (Synonymy: Taylor; 1988 1988#5560: 34).  
~
- Leptogenys ebenina** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 30 - Worker; Type locality: Malanda [17/145], Queensland (*Leptogenys (Lobopelta) ebenina*).  
~
- Leptogenys excisa** (Mayr, 1876 1876#1923): 89 - Worker; Type locality: Rockhampton [23/150], Queensland (*Lobopelta excisa*) (Current Combination: Emery, 1911b 1911#514: 105).  
= *major* Forel, 1910 1910#761: 18 - Worker; Type locality: Tweed River [28/153], New South Wales (*Leptogenys (Lobopelta) excisa major*) (Synonymy: Taylor; 1988 1988#5560: 36).  
~
- Leptogenys exigua** Crawley, 1921 1921#3635: 89 - Worker; Type locality: Darwin [12/130], Northern Territory (*Leptogenys (Lobopelta) conigera exigua*) (Current Nomenclature: Taylor; 1988 1988#5560: 37).  
~
- Leptogenys falcigera** Roger, 1861a 1861#2562: 42 - Worker; Type locality: Sri Lanka (as Ceylon). Australian record(s): Christmas Island [10/105].  
~
- Leptogenys fallax** (Mayr, 1876 1876#1923): 88 - Worker, Male; Original localities: Cape York [10/142] *et al.*, Queensland (*Lobopelta fallax*) (Current Combination: Emery, 1911b 1911#514: 105).  
~
- Leptogenys fortior** Forel, 1900a 1900#664: 64 - Worker, Male; Type locality: Cairns [16/145], Queensland (*Leptogenys (Lobopelta) fallax fortior*) (Current Nomenclature: Taylor; 1988 1988#5560: 37) (Other Combination(s): *Leptogenys (Lobopelta) fallax fortis* (Misspelling of *fortior* by Wheeler; 1916c 1916#1702: 48)).  
~
- Leptogenys hackeri** Clark, 1934b 1934#296: 35 - Worker; Original localities: Cascade [30/152], New South Wales, *et al.*, Queensland (*Leptogenys (Lobopelta) hackeri*).  
~
- Leptogenys harmsi** Donisthorpe, 1935 1935#3178: 631 - Worker, Male; Type locality: Christmas Island [10/105] (*Leptogenys (Lobopelta) harmsi*).

~

- Leptogenys intricata** Viehmeyer, 1924a 1924#1441: 228 - Worker, Male; Type locality: Trial Bay [30/153], New South Wales (*Leptogenys (Lobopelta) intricata*).

~

- Leptogenys longensis** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 33 - Worker; Type locality: Malanda [17/145], Queensland (*Leptogenys (Odontopelta) turneri longensis*) (Current Nomenclature: Taylor; 1988 1988#5560: 37).

~

- Leptogenys magna** Forel, 1900a 1900#664: 65 - Worker, Male; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland (*Leptogenys (Lobopelta) magna*).

~

/\* *major* Forel, = *excisa*

*malandensis* (Forel), = *podenzanai*

*mjobergi* Forel, 1915 1915#809: 25, = *Leptogenys tricosus* (a junior homonym of *Leptogenys mjobergi* Forel; 1915 1915#809: 32).\*/

- Leptogenys mjobergi** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 32 - Worker; Type locality: Blackall Range [26/152], Queensland (*Leptogenys (Lobopelta) mjobergi*) (a senior secondary homonym in *Leptogenys* of *mjobergi* Forel; 1915 (= *tricosus* Taylor; 1969)).

~

/\* *mutans* Forel, = *conigera*\*/

- Leptogenys neutralis** Forel, 1907a 1907#734: 271 - Worker; Type locality: Pickering Brook [32/116], Western Australia (*Leptogenys (Lobopelta) neutralis*).

~

- Leptogenys podenzanai** (Emery, 1895b 1895#450): 349 - Worker; Type locality: Mt Bellenden Ker [17/145], Queensland (*Prionogenys podenzanai*) (Current Combination: Taylor; 1988 1988#5560: 34).  
= *malandensis* (Forel, 1915 1915#809): 27 - Worker; Type locality: Malanda [17/145], Queensland (*Prionogenys podenzanai malandensis*) (Synonymy: Taylor; 1988 1988#5560: 33).

~

- Leptogenys sjostedti** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 27 - Worker; Original localities: Lamington Plateau [28/153] *et al.*, Queensland.

~

- Leptogenys tricosus** Taylor, 1969 1969#2033: 132 (Replacement Name).  
= *mjobergi* (Forel, 1915 1915#809): 25 - Worker; Type locality: Blackall Range [26/152], Queensland (*Dorylozelus mjobergi*) (a junior secondary homonym in *Leptogenys* of *mjobergi* Forel; 1915, replaced by Taylor; 1969 1969#2033: 132).

~

- Leptogenys turneri** Forel, 1900a 1900#664: 67 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland (Other Combination(s): *Leptogenys (Odontopelta) turneri* (Emery; 1911b 1911#514: 101)).

~

/\* *yarrabahna* Forel, = *diminuta*\*/

+**LEPTOMYRMEX** Mayr  
(Dolichoderinae)

/\* *angusticeps* Santschi, see *Leptomyrmex varians angusticeps*

*basirufus* Wheeler, see *Leptomyrmex erythrocephalus basirufus*

*brunneiceps* Wheeler, see *Leptomyrmex erythrocephalus brunneiceps*

*clarki* Wheeler, see *Leptomyrmex erythrocephalus clarki*

*cnemidatus* Wheeler, see *Leptomyrmex erythrocephalus cnemidatus*\*/

- Leptomyrmex darlingtoni** Wheeler, 1934a 1934#1857: 104 - Worker, Male; Type locality: Lankelly Creek [13/143], Queensland.

~

- Leptomyrmex darlingtoni fascigaster** Wheeler, 1934a 1934#1857: 107 - Worker; Type locality: Coen [13/143], Queensland.

~

- **Leptomymex darlingtoni jucundus** Wheeler, 1934a 1934#1857: 107 - Worker; Type locality: Coen [13/143], Queensland.
- ~
- /\* *decipiens* Wheeler, see *Leptomymex erythrocephalus decipiens*\*/
- **Leptomymex erythrocephalus** (Fabricius, 1775 1775#2636): 391 - Worker; Type locality: New Holland (probably Botany Bay [33/151], New South Wales (*Formica erythrocephala*) (Current Combination: Mayr, 1862 1862#1906: 696).
- ~
- **Leptomymex erythrocephalus basirufus** Wheeler, 1934a 1934#1857: 90 - Worker; Original localities: Buderim Mts. [26/153] *et al.*, Queensland.
- ~
- **Leptomymex erythrocephalus brunneiceps** Wheeler, 1934a 1934#1857: 88 - Worker; Original localities: Mt Wilson [33/150] *et al.*, New South Wales.
- ~
- **Leptomymex erythrocephalus clarki** Wheeler, 1934a 1934#1857: 117 - Worker; Type locality: Fletcher [28/151], Queensland.
- ~
- **Leptomymex erythrocephalus cnemidatus** Wheeler, 1915 1915#1693: 268 - Worker; Type locality: New South Wales.
- ~
- **Leptomymex erythrocephalus decipiens** Wheeler, 1915 1915#1693: 268 - Worker; Type locality: Gin-Gin [25/151], Queensland.
- ~
- **Leptomymex erythrocephalus mandibularis** Wheeler, 1915 1915#1693: 268 - Worker; Type locality: vicinity of Sydney [33/151], New South Wales.
- ~
- **Leptomymex erythrocephalus rufithorax** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 83 - Worker; Original localities: Tamborine Mountain [27/153] *et al.*, Queensland.
- ~
- **Leptomymex erythrocephalus unctus** Wheeler, 1934a 1934#1857: 87 - Worker; Type locality: Condor Creek [35/148], Australian Capital Territory.
- ~
- **Leptomymex erythrocephalus venustus** Wheeler, 1934a 1934#1857: 87 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Mt Tomah [33/150], New South Wales.
- ~
- /\* *fascigaster* Wheeler, see *Leptomymex darlingtoni fascigaster*\*/
- **Leptomymex froggatti** Forel, 1910 1910#761: 57 - Worker, Male; Type locality: New South Wales.
- ~
- /\* *hackeri* Wheeler, see *Leptomymex nigriventris hackeri*  
*jucundus* Wheeler, see *Leptomymex darlingtoni jucundus*  
*mandibularis* Wheeler, see *Leptomymex erythrocephalus mandibularis*\*/
- **Leptomymex mjobergi** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 84 - Worker; Original localities: Colosseum [24/151], *et al.*, Queensland.
- ~
- **Leptomymex nigriventris** (Guérin-Ménéville, 1831): 205 - Worker; Type locality: Port Jackson [33/151], New South Wales (*Formica nigriventris*) (Current Combination: Emery; 1887b 1887#1209: 252).
- ~
- **Leptomymex nigriventris hackeri** Wheeler, 1934a 1934#1857: 99 - Worker; Type locality: Stradbroke Island [27/153], Queensland.
- ~
- **Leptomymex nigriventris tibialis** Emery, 1895b 1895#450: 351 - Worker; Type locality: N. Queensland.
- ~
- /\* *pictus* Wheeler, see *Leptomymex wiburdi pictus*  
*quadricolor* Wheeler, see *Leptomymex varians quadricolor*

*rothneyi* Forel, see *Leptomyrmex varians rothneyi*

*ruficeps* Emery, see *Leptomyrmex varians ruficeps*

*rufipes* Emery, see *Leptomyrmex varians rufipes*

*rufithorax* Forel, see *Leptomyrmex erythrocygus rufithorax*

*tibialis* Emery, see *Leptomyrmex nigriventris tibialis*

*unctus* Wheeler, see *Leptomyrmex erythrocephalus unctus*!

•**Leptomyrmex unicolor** Emery, 1895b 1895#450: 352 - Worker; Type locality: Cairns [16/145], Queensland.

~

•**Leptomyrmex varians** Emery, 1895b 1895#450: 352 - Worker; Type locality: Rockhampton [23/150], Queensland.

~

•**Leptomyrmex varians angusticeps** Santschi, 1929 1929#1150: 93 - Male; Type locality: Byfield [22/150], Queensland.

~

•**Leptomyrmex varians quadricolor** Wheeler, 1934a 1934#1857: 104 - Worker; Type locality: Lankelly Creek [13/143], Queensland.

~

•**Leptomyrmex varians rothneyi** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 473 - Worker; Type locality: Brisbane [27/153], Queensland.

~

•**Leptomyrmex varians ruficeps** Emery, 1895b 1895#450: 352 - Worker; Type locality: Mt Bellenden Ker [17/145], Queensland.

~

•**Leptomyrmex varians rufipes** Emery, 1895b 1895#450: 352 - Worker; Original localities: Laidley [27/152] *et al.*, Queensland.

~

/\* *venustus* Wheeler, see *Leptomyrmex erythrocephalus venustus*!

•**Leptomyrmex wiburdi** Wheeler, 1915 1915#1693: 272 - Worker; Type locality: Jenolan Caves [33/150], New South Wales.

~

•**Leptomyrmex wiburdi pictus** Wheeler, 1915 1915#1693: 274 - Worker; Original localities: Bulli Pass [34/150] *et al.*, New South Wales.

~

/\*+**LEPTOTHORAX** Mayr  
(Myrmicinae)  
An extralimital genus

*australis* Wheeler: see under *Vombisidris*

*nudus* Mayr: see under *Cardiocondyla*

*renatae* Taylor: see under *Vombisidris*!

+**LINEPITHEMA** Mayr  
(Dolichoderinae)

•**Linepithema humile** (Mayr, 1868b 1868#1917): 164 - Worker; Type locality: Buenos Aires, Argentina.  
(*Hypoclinea humilis*) (Current Combination: Shattuck; 1992 1992#6381: 16) (Other Combination(s): *Hypoclinea (Iridomyrmex) humilis* (Mayr; 1868b 1868#1917: 164)/ *Iridomyrmex humilis* (Emery; 1888 1888#410: 386)).

~

/\*+**LIOMETOPUM** Mayr  
(Dolichoderinae)  
An extralimital genus.

*aeneum* Mayr: see under *Iridomyrmex*

+**LIOMYRMEX** Mayr  
(Myrmicinae)  
An extralimital genus.

*dispar* Forel: see under *Machomyrma*

+**LIOPONERA** Mayr  
(Cerapachyinae)  
A junior synonym of *Cerapachys* Fr. Smith.

*australis* Forel: see under *Cerapachys*

*longitarsus* Mayr: see under *Cerapachys*

+**LITHOMYRMEX** Clark  
(Ponerinae)  
A junior synonym of *Amblyopone* Erichson.

*glauerti* Clark: see under *Amblyopone*

+**LOBOPELTA** Mayr  
(Ponerinae)  
A junior synonym of *Leptogenys* Roger.

*conigera* Mayr: see under *Leptogenys*

*excisa* Mayr: see under *Leptogenys*

*fallax* Mayr: see under *Leptogenys*\**l*

+**LORDOMYRMA** Emery  
(Myrmicinae: Stenammini)

•**Lordomyrma leae** Wheeler, 1919b 1919#1736: 102 - Worker, Male; Type locality: Lord Howe Island [31/159].

~

•**Lordomyrma punctiventris** Wheeler, 1919b 1919#1736: 105 - Worker; Type locality: Kuranda [16/145], Queensland.

~

/\* *rugosa* Clark: see under *Podomyrma*\**l*

+**MACHOMYRMA** Forel  
(Myrmicinae: Pheidologetonini)

•**Machomyrma dispar** (Forel, 1895b 1895#639): 425 - Worker, Major, Queen; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland (*Liomyrmex* (*Machomyrma*) *dispar*) (Current Combination: Forel; 1913c 1913#789: 27).

~

/\* *silvestrii* Emery: see under *Adlerzia*\**l*

+**MAYRIELLA** Forel  
(Myrmicinae: Stenammini)

•**Mayriella abstinens** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 452 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland.  
= *overbecki* Viehmeyer, 1925a 1925#1439: 26 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Trial Bay [30/153], New South Wales (Synonymy: Wheeler; 1935b 1935#1868: 151).

~

•**Mayriella hackeri** Wheeler, 1935b 1935#1868: 157 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Brisbane [27/153], Queensland (*Mayriella abstinens hackeri*) (Current Nomenclature: Taylor; 1991b 1991#4034: 602).

~

/\* *overbecki* Viehmeyer, = *abstinens*\*/

•**Mayriella spinosior** Wheeler, 1935b 1935#1868: 159 - Worker; Type locality: Cairns district [16/145], Queensland.

~

•**Mayriella venustula** Wheeler, 1935b 1935#1868: 157 - Worker; Type locality: Tamborine Mountain [27/153], Queensland (*Mayriella abstinens venustula*) (Current Nomenclature: Taylor; 1991b 1991#4034: 602).

~

+**MELOPHORUS** Lubbock  
(Formicinae: Melophorini)

•**Melophorus aeneovirens** (Lowne, 1865a 1865#2961): 276 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Port Jackson [33/151], New South Wales (*Formica aeneovirens*) (Current Combination: Forel; 1902b 1902#689: 488) (Other Combination(s): *Cataglyphis aeneovirens* (Mayr; 1876 1876#1923: 78)).

~

/\* *aesopus* Forel, see *Melophorus turneri aesopus*\*/

•**Melophorus anderseni** Agosti, 1997 1997#96-0021: 163 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Darwin [12/130], Northern Territory.

~

•**Melophorus bagoti** Lubbock, 1883 1883#5085: 52 - Worker; Type locality: Australia (lat. 21S) (*sic!*) (probably Northern Territory or Queensland.

= *cowlei* Froggatt, 1896 1896#5221: 387 - Worker, Queen, Male; Original localities: Illamurta [24/132] *et al.*, Northern Territory (*Camponotus cowlei*) (Synonymy: Clark 1930c 1930#294: 22).

~

•**Melophorus biroi** Forel, 1907b 1907#726: 29 - Major; Type locality: Mt Victoria [33/150], Blue Mts, New South Wales (Other Combination(s): *Melophorus (Erimelophorus) biroi* (Wheeler; 1935a 1935#1871: 71)).

~

/\* *breviscapa* Forel, 1915 1915#809, an unavailable quadrinomial name (in the combination *Melophorus ludius sulla breviscapa*) (see Taylor; 1986 1986#2331: 34).\*/

•**Melophorus bruneus** McAreavey, 1949 1949#3011: 20 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Nyngan [31/147], New South Wales (*Melophorus (Melophorus) brunea*).

~

/\* *candidus* Santschi, see *Melophorus turneri candidus*\*/

•**Melophorus constans** Santschi, 1928b 1928#1144: 475 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Idatlle (?Wattle) Glen, Victoria.

~

/\* *cowlei* Froggatt, = *bagoti*\*/

•**Melophorus curtus** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 485 - Worker, Major, Queen; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland.

~

/\* *depressiceps* Emery: see under *Prolasius*\*/

•**Melophorus fieldi** Forel, 1910 1910#761: 62 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Tennant Creek [19/134], Northern Territory (Other Combination(s): *Melophorus (Erimelophorus) fieldi* (Wheeler; 1935a 1935#1871: 71)).

~

•**Melophorus fieldi major** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 87 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Kimberley district [17/127], Western Australia.

~

- Melophorus fieldi propinquus** Viehmeyer, 1925a 1925#1439: 36 - Worker; Type locality: Liverpool [33/150], New South Wales.
- ~
- /\* *formicoides* Forel: see under *Prolasius*
- fraudatrix* Forel, see *Melophorus iridescens fraudatrix*
- froggatti* Forel, see *Melophorus iridescens froggatti*\*/
- Melophorus fulvihirtus** Clark, 1941b 1941#301: 88 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Patho [36/144], Victoria.
- ~
- Melophorus hirsutus** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 488 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland (Other Combination(s): *Melophorus (Trichomelophorus) hirsutus* (Wheeler; 1935a 1935#1871: 71)).
- ~
- Melophorus insularis** Wheeler, 1934b 1934#1862: 151 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Rottnest Island [32/115], Western Australia.
- ~
- Melophorus iridescens** (Emery, 1887b 1887#1209): 247 - Worker; Type locality: Mt Victoria [33/150], New South Wales (*Myrmecocystus iridescens*) (Current Combination: Forel; 1902b 1902#689: 487).
- ~
- Melophorus iridescens fraudatrix** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 87 - Worker; Type locality: Healesville [37/145], Victoria.
- ~
- Melophorus iridescens froggatti** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 487 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Sydney [33/151], New South Wales.
- ~
- Melophorus laticeps** Wheeler, 1915c 1915#1695: 813 - Queen; Type locality: between Todmorden [27/134] and Wantapella, South Australia (Other Combination(s): *Melophorus (Erimelophorus) laticeps* (Wheeler; 1935a 1935#1871: 31)).
- ~
- Melophorus ludius** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 484 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland.
- ~
- Melophorus ludius sulla** Forel, 1910 1910#761: 66 - Major, Queen, Male; Type locality: Tennant Creek [19/134], Northern Territory.
- ~
- Melophorus majeri** Agosti, 1997 1997#96-0021: 166 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Hassel Road, Jerramungup - Albany (15km SW Wellethead) at Mettler Lake Rd 100m left side [34/118], Western Australia.
- ~
- /\* *major* Forel, see *Melophorus fieldi major*\*/
- Melophorus marius** Forel, 1910 1910#761: 66 - Major; Type locality: Tennant Creek [19/134], Northern Territory (Other Combination(s): *Melophorus (Erimelophorus) marius* (Wheeler; 1935a 1935#1871: 71)).
- ~
- Melophorus mjobergi** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 88 - Worker; Type locality: Broome [17/122], Western Australia (Other Combination(s): *Melophorus (Erimelophorus) mjobergi* (Wheeler; 1935a 1935#1871: 71)).
- ~
- Melophorus omniparens** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 85 - Worker; Type locality: Alice River [19/146], Queensland (Other Combination(s): *Melophorus (Erimelophorus) omniparens* (Wheeler; 1935a 1935#1871: 71)).
- ~
- /\* *perthensis* Wheeler, see *Melophorus turneri perthensis*\*/
- Melophorus pillipes** Santschi, 1919 1919#1088: 329 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Townsville [19/146], Queensland (Other Combination(s): *Melophorus (Erimelophorus) pillipes* (Wheeler; 1935a 1935#1871: 71)).
- ~
- Melophorus potteri** McAreavey, 1947 1947#3009: 25 - Worker, Major, Queen; Type locality: Patho [36/144], Victoria.

~

/\* *propinquus* Viehmeyer, see *Melophorus fieldi propinqua*\*/

- Melophorus scipio** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 86 - Worker; Type locality: Mt Bellenden Ker [17/145], Queensland (Other Combination(s): *Prolasius scipio* (Wheeler; 1935a 1935#1871: 71)).

~

/\* *spinisquamis* André: see under *Notoncus*

*sulla* Forel, see *Melophorus ludius sulla*\*/

- Melophorus turneri** Forel, 1910 1910#761: 63 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Cape York [10/142], Queensland (Other Combination(s): *Melophorus (Erimelophorus) turneri* (Wheeler; 1935a 1935#1871: 71)).

~

- Melophorus turneri aesopus** Forel, 1910 1910#761: 64 - Worker, Queen, Male; Type locality: Tennant Creek [19/134], Northern Territory.

~

- Melophorus turneri candidus** Santschi, 1919 1919#1088: 328 - Worker; Type locality: Victoria. (*Melophorus turneri candida*).

~

- Melophorus turneri perthensis** Wheeler, 1934b 1934#1862: 152 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Rottneest Island [32/115], Western Australia.

~

- Melophorus wheeleri** Forel, 1910 1910#761: 60 - Worker, Major, Male; Type locality: Tennant Creek [19/134], Northern Territory (Other Combination(s): *Melophorus (Erimelophorus) wheeleri* (Wheeler; 1935a 1935#1871: 71)).

~

+**MERANOPLUS** Fr Smith.  
(Myrmicinae: Meranoplini)

- Meranoplus ajax** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 44 - Worker; Type locality: Kimberley district [17/127], Western Australia (*Meranoplus mars ajax*) (Current Nomenclature: Taylor; 1990 1990#5718: 34).

~

- Meranoplus armatus** Fr. Smith, 1862a 1862#1234: 413 - Worker; Type locality: uncertain, either Sumatra or Celebes (Sulawesi).

~

- Meranoplus aureolus** Crawley, 1921 1921#3635: 91 - Worker; Type locality: Koolpinyah [12/131], Northern Territory.

~

- Meranoplus barretti** Santschi, 1928b 1928#1144: 468 - Worker; Type locality: Elsternwick [37/145], Victoria.

~

/\* *bimaculatus* Santschi, 1928b 1928#1144, an unavailable quadrinomial name (in the combination *Meranoplus hirsutus minor bimaculatus*) (see Taylor; 1986 1986#2331: 34).

*christmasensis* Forel, 1915 1915#809, an unavailable quadrinomial name (in the combination *Meranoplus pubescens fenestratus christmasensis*) (see Taylor; 1986 1986#2331: 34).

*crawleyi* Viehmeyer, = *minimus*

*curvispina* Forel, = *puryi*\*/

- Meranoplus dichrous** Forel, 1907a 1907#734: 274 - Queen; Type locality: Yalgoo [28/116], Western Australia.

~

- Meranoplus dimidiatus** Fr. Smith, 1867 1867#1242: 527 - Worker; Type locality: Champion Bay [28/114], Western Australia.

~

- Meranoplus diversus** Fr. Smith, 1867 1867#1242: 527 - Worker; Type locality: Champion Bay [28/114], Western Australia.

~

- Meranoplus doddi** Santschi, 1928b 1928#1144: 469 - Worker; Type locality: Townsville [19/146], Queensland (*Meranoplus aerolus doddi* - the specific name *aureolus* here misspelled *aerolus*) (Current Nomenclature: Taylor; 1990 1990#5718: 38).  
~
- Meranoplus duyfkeni** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 45 - Worker; Type locality: Kimberley district [17/127], Western Australia (*Meranoplus diversus duyfkeni*) (Current Nomenclature: Taylor; 1990 1990#5718: 34).  
~
- Meranoplus excavatus** Clark, 1938 1938#299: 367 - Worker; Type locality: Reevesby Island [34/136], South Australia.  
~
- Meranoplus fenestratus** Fr. Smith, 1867 1867#1242: 526 - Worker; Type locality: Champion Bay [28/114], Western Australia.  
~
- Meranoplus ferrugineus** Crawley, 1922a 1922#3641: 444 - Worker; Type locality: Serpentine River [32/116], Western Australia.  
~
- Meranoplus froggatti** Forel, 1913b 1913#800: 183 - Worker; Type locality: Victoria.  
~
- Meranoplus hilli** Crawley, 1922a 1922#3641: 445 - Worker; Type locality: Seaford [38/145], Victoria.  
~
- Meranoplus hirsutus** Mayr, 1876 1876#1923: 112 - Worker; Type locality: Gayndah [25/151], Queensland.  
~
- Meranoplus hospes** Forel, 1910 1910#761: 48 - Worker, Male; Type locality: Howlong [35/146], New South Wales.  
~
- Meranoplus lineae** Santschi, 1928b 1928#1144: 469 - Worker; Type locality: Townsville [19/146], Queensland (*Meranoplus aerolus lineae* - the specific name *aureolus* here misspelled *aerolus*) (Current Nomenclature: Taylor; 1990 1990#5718: 38).  
~
- Meranoplus mars** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 454 - Worker; Type locality: Charters Towers [20/146], Queensland.  
~
- Meranoplus minimus** Crawley, 1922a 1922#3641: 445 (Replacement Name).  
= *minor* Crawley, 1918 1918#3628: 89 - Worker; Type locality: Koolpinyah [12/131], Northern Territory (a junior primary homonym in *Meranoplus* of *minor* Forel; 1902, replaced by Crawley; 1922a 1922#3641: 445).  
= *crawleyi* Viehmeyer, 1925a 1925#1439: 27 (*Meranoplus*) (Unnecessarily proposed Replacement Name).  
~
- Meranoplus minor** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 457 - Worker, Queen; Original localities: Sydney [33/151] *et al.*, New South Wales ( a senior primary homonym in *Meranoplus* of *minor* Crawley; 1918 (now *minimus* Crawley; 1922)).  
~
- /\* *minor* Crawley, = *minimus* (junior homonym).\*/
- Meranoplus mjobergi** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 46 - Worker; Type locality: Noonkanbah [18/124], Western Australia.  
~
- Meranoplus oceanicus** Fr. Smith, 1862a 1862#1234: 414 - Worker; Type locality: Moreton Bay [27/153], Queensland.  
~
- Meranoplus oxleyi** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 45 - Worker; Type locality: Kimberley district [17/127], Western Australia (*Meranoplus diversus oxleyi*) (Current Nomenclature: Taylor; 1990 1990#5718: 34).  
~
- Meranoplus pubescens** (Fr. Smith, 1853 1853#1214): 223 - Queen; Type locality: Adelaide [34/138], South Australia (as New South Wales (*sic!*) (*Cryptocerus pubescens*) (Current Combination: Fr. Smith; 1862a 1862#1234: 413).

~

- Meranoplus puryi** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 456 - Worker; Type locality: Yarra district [37/145], Victoria.  
= *curvispina* Forel, 1910 1910#761: 47 - Worker; Type locality: New South Wales (*Meranoplus puryi curvispina*) (Synonymy: Taylor; 1990 1990#5718: 39).

~

- Meranoplus rugosus** Crawley, 1922a 1922#3641: 443 - Worker; Type locality: Parkerville [31/116], Western Australia (*Meranoplus hirsutus rugosus*) (Current Nomenclature: Taylor; 1990 1990#5718: 39).

~

- Meranoplus similis** Viehmeyer, 1922 1922#1437: 208 - Worker; Type locality: Killalpaninna [28/138], South Australia.

~

- Meranoplus testudineus** McAreavey, 1956 1956#3008: 148 - Worker; Type locality: Port George the Fourth [15/124], Western Australia.

~

- Meranoplus unicolor** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 455 - Worker; Type locality: King Sound [16/123], Western Australia (*Meranoplus diversus unicolor*) (Current Nomenclature: Taylor; 1990 1990#5718: 34).

~

/\*+MESOPONERA Emery  
(Ponerinae)

A junior synonym of *Pachycondyla* Fr. Smith.\* /

+MESOSTRUMA W.L. Brown.  
(Myrmicinae: Dacetini)

- Mesostruma bella** Shattuck, 2000 2000#96-0637: 48 - Worker; Type locality: Junction of Braidwood and Captains Flat Roads near Queanbeyan [35/149], New South Wales.

~

- Mesostruma browni** Taylor, 1962 1962#2022: 1 - Worker; Type locality: 2 mi. E. of Berry [34/150], New South Wales.

~

- Mesostruma eccentrica** Taylor, 1973 1973#2039: 31 - Worker; Type locality: 14 km. W. of Balranald [34/143], New South Wales.

~

- Mesostruma exolympica** Taylor, 1973 1973#2039: 35 - Worker; Type locality: Mt Ainslie [35/149], Australian Capital Territory.

~

- Mesostruma inornata** Shattuck, 2000 2000#96-0637: 51 - Worker; Type locality: Black Oak Creek, Koonamore [32/139], South Australia.

~

- Mesostruma laevigata** W.L. Brown, 1952a 1952#118: 12 - Worker; Type locality: Sea Lake [35/142], Victoria.

~

- Mesostruma loweryi** Taylor, 1973 1973#2039: 35 - Worker; Type locality: Willaston [34/138], South Australia.

~

- Mesostruma turneri** (Forel, 1895b 1895#639): 424 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland (*Strumigenys (Epopostruma) turneri*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1948b 1948#93: 119) (Other Combination(s): *Epopostruma turneri* (Emery; 1922 1922#3227: 330)).

~

+METAPONE Forel  
(Myrmicinae: Metaponini)

- Metapone leae** Wheeler, 1919a 1919#1739: 183 - Queen; Type locality: Tamborine Mountain [27/153], Queensland.

~

•**Metapone mjobergi** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 36 - Worker; Type locality: Malanda [17/145], Queensland.

~

•**Metapone tillyardi** Wheeler, 1919a 1919#1739: 187 - Worker; Type locality: Dorrigo [30/152], New South Wales.

~

•**Metapone tricolor** McAreavey, 1949 1949#3011: 4 - Queen; Type locality: Nyngan [31/147], New South Wales.

~

+**MONOMORIUM** Mayr  
(Myrmicinae: Solenopsidini)

•**Monomorium aithoderum** Heterick, 2001 2001#96-0649: 394 - Worker; Type locality: 38 km W of Kimba [33/136], South Australia.

~

•**Monomorium albipes** Heterick, 2001 2001#96-0649: 418 - Worker; Type locality: Gayndah Creek, Hinchinbrook Island [18/146], Queensland.

~

•**Monomorium anderseni** Heterick, 2001 2001#96-0649: 395 - Worker; Type locality: Manbulloo, S.W. of Katherine [14/132], Northern Territory.

~

•**Monomorium anthracenum** Heterick, 2001 2001#96-0649: 370 - Worker; Type locality: Avondale Reserve, Beverley [32/116], Western Australia.

~

•**Monomorium arenarium** Heterick, 2001 2001#96-0649: 396 - Worker; Type locality: Belair [35/138], South Australia.

~

/\**armstrongi* McAreavey, = *whitei*\*/

•**Monomorium australicum** Forel, 1907b 1907#726: 20 - Worker; Type locality: Mt Victoria [33/150], New South Wales (*Monomorium subcoecum australicum*) (Current Combination(s): Ettershank; 1966 1966#2797: 87)

~

/\**barretti* Santschi, = *sydneyense*\*/

• **Monomorium bicornis** Forel, 1907a 1907#734: 276 - Queen; Type locality: Gooseberry Hill [31/116], Western Australia (Other Combination(s): *Monomorium (Notomyrmex) bicornis* (Emery; 1922 1922#3227: 170)/ *Chelaner bicornis* (Ettershank; 1966 1966#2797: 96)).

= *macareaveyi* (Ettershank, 1966 1966#2797): 97 (*Chelaner macareaveyi*) (Replacement Name) (Synonymy: Heterick; 2001 2001#96-0649: 370) (Other Combination(s): *Monomorium macareaveyi* (Taylor; 1987 1987#3789: 3)).

= *niger* McAreavey, 1949 1949#3011: 12 - Worker; Type locality: Nyngan [31/147], New South Wales (*Monomorium (Holcomyrme) niger*) (junior homonym replaced by Ettershank; 1966 1966#2797: 97) (Synonymy: Heterick; 2001 2001#96-0649: 370).

~

•**Monomorium bifidum** Heterick, 2001 2001#96-0649: 390 - Worker; Type locality: 30km S.E. of Katherine [14/132], Northern Territory.

~

•**Monomorium bihamatum** Heterick, 2001 2001#96-0649: 419 - Worker; Type locality: Balladonia [32/123], Western Australia.

~

/\**bogischi* Wheeler, = *rothsteini*\*/

•**Monomorium brachythrix** Heterick, 2001 2001#96-0649: 420 - Worker; Type locality: Eneabba [29/115], Western Australia.

~

*/\*broomense* Forel, = *laeve*\*/

•**Monomorium burchera** Heterick, 2001 2001#96-0649: 421 - Worker; Type locality: Mebbin State Forest, 15 miles SW of Murwillumbah [28/153], New South Wales.

~

•**Monomorium capito** Heterick, 2001 2001#96-0649: 391 - Worker; Type locality: 182 km N E by E of Cosmo Newberry [27/122], Western Australia.

~

•**Monomorium carinatum** Heterick, 2001 2001#96-0649: 397 - Worker; Type locality: 6 km N.E. of Barrow Creek [21/133], Northern Territory.

~

•**Monomorium castaneum** Heterick, 2001 2001#96-0649: 398 - Worker; Type locality: 8 km W of Warwick [28/152], Queensland.

~

•**Monomorium centrale** Forel, 1910 1910#761: 28 - Worker; Type locality: Tennant Creek [19/134], Northern Territory (Other Combination(s): *Monomorium (Notomyrmex) centrale* (Emery; 1922 1922#3227: 169)/ *Chelaner centralis* (Ettershank; 1966 1966#2797: 96)).

~

*/\*cinctum* Wheeler, = *rubriceps*\*/

•**Monomorium crinitum** Heterick, 2001 2001#96-0649: 384 - Worker; Type locality: Mt Canobolas, near Orange [33/149], New South Wales.

~

•**Monomorium decuria** Heterick, 2001 2001#96-0649: 379 - Worker; Type locality: Kwinana [32/115], Western Australia.

~

•**Monomorium destructor** (Jerdon, 1851 1851#2295): 105 - Worker; Type locality: India. (*Atta destructor*) (Current Combination(s): Dalla Torre; 1893.1893#2302: 66) (Other Combination(s): *Monomorium (Parholcomyrmex) destructor* (Wheeler; 1922a 1922#176: 874)).

~

•**Monomorium disetigerum** Heterick, 2001 2001#96-0649: 399 - Worker; Type locality: 15km S.E. of Alice Springs [23/133], Northern Territory.

~

*/\*doddi* Santschi, = *rothsteini*  
*donisthorpei* Crawley, = *fieldi*\*/

•**Monomorium draculai** Heterick, 2001 2001#96-0649: 423 - Worker; Type locality: 25 km N of Mt Lewis, via Julatten [29/115], Queensland.

~

•**Monomorium durokoppinense** Heterick, 2001 2001#96-0649: 424 - Worker; Type locality: Durokoppin Reserve, 27km N of Kellerberrin [31/117], Western Australia.

~

•**Monomorium elegantulum** Heterick, 2001 2001#96-0649: 380 - Worker; Type locality: Mukinbudin [30/118], Western Australia.

~

•**Monomorium eremophilum** Heterick, 2001 2001#96-0649: 400 - Worker; Type locality: Koonamore [32/139], South Australia.

~

•**Monomorium euryodon** Heterick, 2001 2001#96-0649: 424 - Worker; Type locality: 36 miles N.W. of Adelaide [34/138], South Australia.

~

*/\*extreminigrum* Forel, = *rubriceps*\*/

•**Monomorium falcatum** (McAreavey, 1949 1949#3011): 15 - Worker; Type locality: Nyngan [31/147], New South Wales (*Schizopelta falcata*) (Other Combination(s): *Chelaner falcatus* (Ettershank; 1966 1966#2797: 96)/ *Monomorium falcatum* Taylor; 1987b 1987#4212: 2)).

~

- Monomorium fieldi** Forel, 1910 1910#761: 30 - Worker, Male; Type locality: Tennant Creek [19/134], Northern Territory (*Monomorium (Martia) fieldi*) (Other Combination(s): *Monomorium (Lampromyrmex) fieldi* (Emery; 1922 1922#3227: 184)).
- = *donisthorpei* Crawley, 1915a 1915#3624: 134 - Worker; Type locality: Darwin [12/130], Northern Territory (*Monomorium (Mitara) donisthorpei*) (Synonymy: Heterick; 2001 2001#96-0649: 401) (Other Combination(s): *Monomorium (Lampromyrmex) donisthorpei* (Emery; 1922 1922#3227: 183)).
- = *fraterculum* Santschi, 1919 1919#1088: 328 - Worker; Type locality: Townsville [19/146], Queensland (*Monomorium (Mitara) laeve fraterculus*) (Synonymy: Heterick; 2001 2001#96-0649: 401) (Other Combination(s): *Monomorium (Lampromyrmex) fraterculum* (Wheeler; 1927a 1927#1805: 140) *Monomorium fraterculum* Santschi; 1928b 1928#1144: 467)).
- = *nigrum* Forel, 1915 1915#809: 74 - Worker, Queen; Original localities: Tamborine Mountain [27/153] *et al.*, Queensland (*Monomorium (Mitara) laeve nigrius*) (Synonymy: Heterick; 2001 2001#96-0649: 401).

~

- Monomorium flavigaster** (Clark, 1938 1938#299): 366 - Worker; Type locality: Reevesby Island [34/136], South Australia (*Xiphomyrmex flavigaster*) (Current Combination(s): Taylor; 1987b 1987#4212: 2). The generic placement of this species is unresolved. Heterick; 2001 2001#96-0649: 401 correctly concluded that it does not belong in *Monomorium* or *Tetramorium* (= *Xiphomyrmex*), but was unable to assign it to another described genus.

~

*flavipes* Clark, = *lae*\*/

- Monomorium flavonigrum** Heterick, 2001 2001#96-0649: 392 - Worker; Type locality: Wongoondy (?Wongoondy Well [28/115]), Western Australia.

~

- Monomorium floricola** (Jerdon, 1851 1851#2295): 107 - Queen; Type locality: India. (*Atta floricola*) (Current Combination(s): Mayr; 1878 1878#1927: 671).

~

/\**foreli* Viehmeyer, = *sordidum*

*fraterculum* Santschi, = *fieldi*

*froggatti* Forel: see under *Adlerzia*\*/

- Monomorium gilberti** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 440 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland (Other Combination(s): *Monomorium (Notomyrmex) gilberti* (Emery; 1922 1922#3227: 169)/ *Chelaner gilberti* (Ettershank; 1966 1966#2797: 96)).
- = *mediorubrum* Forel, 1915 1915#809: 72 - Worker; Type locality: Malanda [17/145], Queensland (*Monomorium gilberti mediorubra*) (Synonymy: Heterick; 2001 2001#96-0649: 426) (Other Combination(s): *Monomorium (Notomyrmex) gilberti mediorubrum* (Emery; 1922 1922#3227: 169)/ *Chelaner gilberti mediorubrus* (Ettershank; 1966 1966#2797: 97)).
- = *turneri* (Forel, 1910 1910#761): 26 - Worker; Type locality: Kuranda [16/145], Queensland (*Vollenhovia turneri*) (Synonymy: Heterick; 2001 2001#96-0649: 426) (Other Combination(s): *Monomorium (Notomyrmex) turneri* (Emery; 1922 1922#3227: 169)/ *Chelaner turneri* (Ettershank; 1966 1966#2797: 97)/ *Monomorium turneri* Bolton; 1987 1987#3566: 284)).

~

/\* *gracillimum* (Fr. Smith), refer to note under *Monomorium destructor*

*hemiphaeum* Clark, = *lae*

*howense* Wheeler, = *tambourinense*

*humilior* Forel, = *rothsteini*

*ilium* Forel, = *laeve*\*/

- Monomorium inolescens** Wheeler, 1934b 1934#1862: 145 - Worker, Male; Type locality: Derby [17/123], Western Australia (*Monomorium (Notomyrmex) inolescens*) (Other Combination(s): *Chelaner inolescens* (Ettershank; 1966 1966#2797: 97)).

~

/\**insulare* Clark, = *lae*\*/

- Monomorium kiliani** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 441 - Worker; Type locality: Bong Bong [34/150], New South Wales (Other Combination(s): *Chelaner kiliani* (Ettershank; 1966 1966#2797: 97)).

= *obscrellum* Viehmeyer, 1925a 1925#1439: 27 - Worker; Type locality: Liverpool [33/150], New South Wales (*Monomorium kiliani obscrella*) (Synonymy: Heterick; 2001 2001#96-0649: 385) (Other Combination(s): *Chelaner kiliani obscrellus* (Ettershank; 1966 1966#2797: 97)).

~

•**Monomorium lacunosum** Heterick, 2001 2001#96-0649: 382 - Worker; Type locality: 25km S.S.W. of Pinnaroo [35/140], South Australia.

~

•**Monomorium laeve** Mayr, 1876 1876#1923: 101 - Worker; Type locality: Rockhampton [23/150], Queensland (Other Combination(s): *Monomorium (Mitara) laeve* (Emery; 1913 1913#524: 261)/ *Monomorium (Lampromyrmex) laeve* (Emery; 1922 1922#3227: 184)).

= *broomense* Forel, 1915 1915#809: 74 - Worker; Type locality: Broome [17/122], Western Australia (*Monomorium (Mitara) laeve broomense*) (Synonymy: Heterick; 2001 2001#96-0649: 404) (Other Combination(s): *Monomorium broomense* (Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 70)).

= *ilium* Forel, 1907a 1907#734: 277 - Worker; Original localities: Day Dawn [27/117] *et al.*, Western Australia (*Monomorium (Martia) ilia*) (Synonymy: Heterick; 2001 2001#96-0649: 404) (Other Combination(s): *Monomorium (Lampromyrmex) ilium* (Emery; 1922 1922#3227: 184)).

= *lamingtonense* Forel, 1915 1915#809: 73 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Glen Lamington [28/152], Queensland (*Monomorium (Mitara) ilia lamingtonensis*) (Synonymy: Heterick; 2001 2001#96-0649: 404) (Other Combination(s): *Monomorium (Lampromyrmex) ilium lamingtonense* (Emery; 1922 1922#3227: 184)).

~

/\**lamingtonense* Forel, = *laeve*\*/\*

•**Monomorium latinode** Mayr, 1872 1872#1922: 152 - Worker; Type locality: Borneo. Australian record(s): Christmas Island [10/105].

~

•**Monomorium leae** Forel, 1913b 1913#800: 185 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Tasmania (Other Combination(s): *Monomorium (Notomyrmex) leae* (Emery; 1922 1922#3227: 169)/ *Chelaner leae* (Ettershank; 1966 1966#2797: 97)).

= *hemiphaeum* Clark, 1934c 1934#297: 61 - Worker, Queen; Original localities: Beech Forest [38/143] *et al.*, Victoria (*Monomorium (Notomyrmex) hemiphaeum*) (Synonymy: Ettershank; 1966 1966#2797: 97).

= *flavipes* Clark, 1938 1938#299: 369 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Reevesby Island [34/136], South Australia (*Monomorium (Notomyrmex) flavipes*) (Synonymy: Heterick; 2001 2001#96-0649: 427) (Other Combination(s): *Chelaner flavipes* (Ettershank; 1966 1966#2797: 96)/ *Monomorium flavipes* (Taylor; 1987b 1987#4212: 2)).

= *insulare* Clark, 1938 1938#299: 368 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Reevesby Island [34/136], South Australia (*Monomorium (Notomyrmex) insularis*) (Synonymy: Heterick; 2001 2001#96-0649: 427) (Other Combination(s): *Chelaner insularus* (Ettershank; 1966 1966#2797: 97 - the specific name here misspelled *insularus*)).

~

/\**leda* Forel, = *rothsteini*\*/\*

•**Monomorium legulus** Heterick, 2001 2001#96-0649: 430 - Worker; Type locality: Comet Hill [31/121], Western Australia.

~

/\**lippulum* Wheeler: see under *Anisopheidole*\*/\*

•**Monomorium longiceps** Wheeler, 1934b 1934#1862: 146 - Worker; Original localities: Rottnest Island [32/115] *et al.*, Western Australia (*Monomorium (Notomyrmex) longiceps*) (Other Combination(s): *Chelaner longiceps* (Ettershank; 1966 1966#2797: 97)).

~

•**Monomorium longinode** Heterick, 2001 2001#96-0649: 393 - Worker; Type locality: Morganup Rd (near Toodyay) [31/116], Western Australia.

~

/\**macareaveyi* (Ettershank), = *bicorne*\*/\*

•**Monomorium macarthuri** Heterick, 2001 2001#96-0649: 432 - Worker; Type locality: Maggea [34/140], South Australia.

- ~
- Monomorium majeri** Heterick, 2001 2001#96-0649: 372 - Worker; Type locality: Tardun, 90 miles E of Geraldton [28/114], Western Australia.
- ~
- /\**mediorubrum* Forel, = *gilberti*\*/
- Monomorium megalops** Heterick, 2001 2001#96-0649: 406 - Worker; Type locality: Emu Junction, Victoria Desert [00/000], South Australia.
- ~
- /\**micron* Crawley, = *sordidum*\*/
- Monomorium micula** Heterick, 2001 2001#96-0649: 407 - Worker; Type locality: Ferries-Macdonald Reserve [35/139], South Australia.
- ~
- /\* *minutum* Mayr, = *monomorium* (junior homonym).\*/
- Monomorium monomorium** Bolton, 1987 1987#3566: 287 (Replacement Name). Australian record(s): Gove [12/136] Northern Territory, Iron Range [12/143], Queensland, and Christmas Island [10/105]. = *minutum* Mayr, 1855 1855#1901: 453 - Worker; Type locality: Italy (*Monomorium minutum*) (junior homonym replaced by Bolton; 1987 1987#3566: 287).
- ~
- Monomorium nanum** Heterick, 2001 2001#96-0649: 407 - Worker; Type locality: 15km N.E. of Mt Bryan [33/138], South Australia.
- ~
- niger* McAreavey, = *macareaveyi* (junior homonym).  
/\**nigellum* Emery, = *sydneyense*  
*niger* McAreavey, = *bicorne* \*/
- Monomorium nightcapense** Heterick, 2001 2001#96-0649: 433 - Worker; Type locality: Blue Knob Mountain, Nightcap Range [28/153], New South Wales.
- ~
- Monomorium nigriceps** Heterick, 2001 2001#96-0649: 434 - Worker; Type locality: (Mt) Windsor Tableland [16/145], Queensland.
- ~
- /\**nigrum* Forel, = *fieldi*  
*nigriventre* Forel, = *sordidum*  
*obscurillum* Viehmeyer, = *kiliani*
- Monomorium occidaneum** Crawley, 1922a 1922#3641: 447 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Swan River [21/117], Western Australia (*Monomorium occidaneus*) (Other Combination(s): *Chelaner occidaneus* (Ettershank; 1966 1966#2797: 97)). This taxon was considered a *species inquirenda* in *Monomorium* by Heterick; 2001 2001#96-0649: 441.
- ~
- Monomorium parantarcticum** Heterick, 2001 2001#96-0649: 434 - Worker; Type locality: Point Lookout [30/152], New South Wales.
- ~
- Monomorium petiolatum** Heterick, 2001 2001#96-0649: 388 - Worker; Type locality: Mt Tyson, 2km SW Tully [17/145], Queensland.
- ~
- Monomorium pharaonis** (Linnaeus, 1758 1758#2960): 580 - Worker; Type locality: Egypt. (*Formica pharaonis*) (Current Combination(s): Mayr; 1862 1862#1906: 752).
- ~
- Monomorium pubescens** Heterick, 2001 2001#96-0649: 373 - Worker; Type locality: Mosman Park [32/115], Western Australia.
- ~
- Monomorium ravenshoense** Heterick, 2001 2001#96-0649: 435 - Worker; Type locality: near Ravenshoe [17/145], Queensland.
- ~

- Monomorium rothsteini** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 444 - Worker; Type locality: Charters Towers [20/146], Queensland (Other Combination(s): *Monomorium (Paraholcomyrme) rothsteini* (Santschi; 1919a 1919#1088: 328)/ *Chelaner rothsteini* (Ettershank; 1966 1966#2797: 97)).
- = *doddi* Santschi, 1919 1919#1088: 328 - Worker; Type locality: Townsville [19/146], Queensland (*Monomorium (Paraholcomyrme) rothsteini doddi*) (Synonymy: Heterick; 2001 2001#96-0649: 409) (Other Combination(s): *Chelaner rothsteini doddi* (Ettershank; 1966 1966#2797: 96)).
- = *humilior* Forel, 1910 1910#761: 27 - Worker; Type locality: Tennant Creek [19/134], Northern Territory (Synonymy: Heterick; 2001 2001#96-0649: 408) (Other Combination(s): *Chelaner rothsteini humilior* (Ettershank; 1966 1966#2797: 97)).
- = *leda* Forel, 1915 1915#809: 71 - Worker; Original localities: Kimberley district [17/127] *et al.*, Western Australia, Queensland (Synonymy: Heterick; 2001 2001#96-0649: 408) (Other Combination(s): *Chelaner rothsteini leda* (Ettershank; 1966 1966#2797: 97)).
- = *subapterum* Wheeler, 1917 1917#1723: 112 - Worker, Queen, Male; Original localities: Harding River [21/117] *et al.*, Western Australia (Synonymy: Heterick; 2001 2001#96-0649: 409) (Other Combination(s): *Monomorium (Notomyrmex) subapterum* (Emery; 1922 1922#3227: 170)/ *Chelaner subapterus* (Ettershank; 1966 1966#2797: 97)).
- = *bogischi* Wheeler, 1917 1917#1723: 112 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Port Wakefield [34/138], South Australia (Synonymy: Heterick; 2001 2001#96-0649: 409) (Other Combination(s): *Monomorium (Notomyrmex) subapterum bogishi* (Emery; 1922 1922#3227: 170)/ *Chelaner subapterum bogischi* (Ettershank; 1966 1966#2797: 96)).
- ~
- Monomorium rubriceps** Mayr, 1876 1876#1923: 101 - Worker, Male; Original localities: Cape York [10/142] *et al.*, Queensland, New South Wales (Other Combination(s): *Monomorium (Notomyrmex) rubriceps* (Emery; 1922 1922#3227: 170)/ *Chelaner rubriceps* (Ettershank; 1966 1966#2797: 97)).
- = *cinctum* Wheeler, 1917 1917#1723: 113 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Victoria (Synonymy: Heterick; 2001 2001#96-0649: 435) (Other Combination(s): *Chelaner rubriceps cinctum* (Ettershank; 1966 1966#2797: 96 - the specific name here misspelled *rubiceps*)).
- = *extreminigrum* Forel, 1915 1915#809: 73 - Worker; Type locality: Cedar Creek [17/145], Queensland (Synonymy: Heterick; 2001 2001#96-0649: 435) (Other Combination(s): *Chelaner rubriceps extreminigrus* (Ettershank; 1966 1966#2797: 96)).
- = *rubrum* Forel, 1915 1915#809: 72 - Worker, Queen, Male; Type locality: New South Wales (*Monomorium rubriceps rubra*) (Synonymy: Heterick; 2001 2001#96-0649: 435).
- = *sanguinolentum* Wheeler, 1927b 1927#1805: 135 - Worker, Male; Type locality: Norfolk Island [29/168] (*Monomorium (Notomyrmex) sanguinolentum*) (Synonymy: Heterick; 2001 2001#96-0649: 435) (Other Combination(s): *Chelaner sanguinolentus* (Ettershank; 1966 1966#2797: 97)).
- ~
- /\**rubrum* Forel, = *rubriceps*\*/\*
- Monomorium rufonigrum** Heterick, 2001 2001#96-0649: 374 - Worker; Type locality: Meekatharra [26/118], Western Australia.
- ~
- /\**sanguinolentum* Wheeler, = *rubriceps*\*/\*
- Monomorium sculpturatum** Clark, 1934c 1934#297: 59 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Beech Forest [38/143], Victoria (*Monomorium (Notomyrmex) sculpturatum*) (Other Combination(s): *Chelaner sculpturatus* (Ettershank; 1966 1966#2797: 97)).
- ~
- Monomorium shattucki** Heterick, 2001 2001#96-0649: 388 - Worker; Type locality: 2km W of Cape Tribulation [16/145], Queensland.
- ~
- Monomorium silaceum** Heterick, 2001 2001#96-0649: 412 - Worker; Type locality: Cloncurry [20/140], Queensland.
- ~
- Monomorium sordidum** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 443 - Worker; Type locality: Queanbeyan [35/149], New South Wales (Other Combination(s): *Chelaner sordidus* (Ettershank; 1966 1966#2797: 97)).

- = *foreli* Viehmeyer, 1914 1914#1428: 32 - Worker; Type locality: Killalpaninna [28/138], South Australia (*Monomorium (Holcomyrmex) foreli*) (Synonymy: Heterick; 2001 2001#96-0649: 412) (Other Combination(s): *Chelaner foreli* (Ettershank; 1966 1966#2797: 97)).
- = *micron* Crawley, 1925a 1925#3648: 593 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Western Australia (Synonymy: Heterick; 2001 2001#96-0649: 412).
- = *nigriventre* Forel, 1910 1910#761: 29 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Howlong [35/146], New South Wales (*Monomorium sordidum nigriventris*) (Synonymy: Heterick; 2001 2001#96-0649: 412) (Other Combination(s): *Chelaner sordidus nigriventris* (Ettershank; 1966 1966#2797: 97)).
- = *squamigena* Viehmeyer, 1925a 1925#1439: 28 - Worker; Type locality: Trial Bay [30/153], New South Wales (Synonymy: Heterick; 2001 2001#96-0649: 412) (Other Combination(s): *Chelaner rothsteini squamigena* (Ettershank; 1966 1966#2797: 97)).
- = *tostum* Wheeler, 1915c 1915#1695: 806 - Worker; Type locality: Everard Range [27/132], South Australia Wales (Synonymy: Heterick; 2001 2001#96-0649: 412) (Other Combination(s): *Chelaner rothsteini tostum* (Ettershank; 1966 1966#2797: 97)).
- ~
- /\**squamigena* Viehmeyer, = *sordidum*\*/
- Monomorium stictonotum** Heterick, 2001 2001#96-0649: 415 - Worker; Type locality: Emu Camp, Victoria Desert [00/000], South Australia.
- ~
- Monomorium striatifrons** Heterick, 2001 2001#96-0649: 376 - Worker; Type locality: Mt Magnet Area [28/117], Western Australia.
- ~
- /\**subapterum* Wheeler, = *rothsteini*\*/
- Monomorium sydneyense** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 442 - Worker; Type locality: Sydney [33/151], New South Wales (Other Combination(s): *Monomorium (Mitara) sydneyense* (Emery; 1914a 1914#527: 184)/ *Monomorium (Lampromyrmex) sydneyense* (Emery; 1922 1922#3227: 184)).
- = *barretti* Santschi, 1928b 1928#1144: 467 - Worker; Type locality: Elsternwick [37/145], Victoria (*Monomorium (Lampromyrmex) fraterculus barretti*) (Synonymy: Heterick; 2001 2001#96-0649: 415) (Other Combination(s): *Monomorium barretti* (Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 70)).
- = *nigellum* Emery, 1914a 1914#527: 184 - Worker; Type locality: Loftus [34/151], New South Wales (*Monomorium (Mitara) sydneyense nigella*) (Synonymy: Heterick; 2001 2001#96-0649: 415) (Other Combination(s): *Monomorium (Lampromyrmex) sydneyense nigellum* (Emery; 1922 1922#3227: 184)).
- ~
- Monomorium talpa** Emery, 1911a 1911#4360: 252 - Worker; Type locality: Etna Bay, New Guinea. Australian record(s): Christmas Island [10/105].
- ~
- Monomorium tambourinense** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 71 - Worker; Type locality: Tamborine Mountain [27/153], Queensland (*Monomorium kiliani tambourinensis*) (Current Combination: Heterick; 2001 2001#96-0649: 389) (Other Combination(s): *Monomorium (Notomyrmex) kiliani tambourinense* (Emery; 1922 1922#3227: 169)/ *Chelaner kiliani tambourinensis* (Ettershank; 1966 1966#2797: 97)).
- = *howense* Wheeler, 1927b 1927#1805: 138 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Lord Howe Island [31/159] (*Monomorium (Notomyrmex) howense*) (Synonymy: Heterick; 2001 2001#96-0649: 389) (Other Combination(s): *Chelaner howensis* (Ettershank; 1966 1966#2797: 97)).
- ~
- /\**tostum* Wheeler, = *sordidum turneri* (Forel), = *gilberti*\*/
- Monomorium whitei** Wheeler, 1915c 1915#1695: 807 - Worker; Type locality: Flat Rock Hole [26/132], South Australia (*Monomorium (Holcomyrmex) whitei*) (Other Combination(s): *Chelaner whitei* (Ettershank; 1966 1966#2797: 97)).
- = *armstrongi* McAreavey, 1949 1949#3011: 10 - Worker; Type locality: Nyngan [31/147], New South Wales (*Monomorium (Holcomyrmex) armstrongi*) (Synonymy: Heterick; 2001 2001#96-0649: 378) (Other Combination(s): *Chelaner armstrongi* (Ettershank; 1966 1966#2797: 96)).
- ~

•**Monomorium xanthelemma** Heterick, 2001 2001#96-0649: 440 - Worker; Type locality: Seven Hill (=Sevenhill) [33/138], South Australia.

~

+**MYOPIAS** Roger  
(Ponerinae: Ponerini)

•**Myopias chapmani** Willey and W.L. Brown, 1983 1983#3078: 264 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Obi Obi Creek [26/152], Queensland.

~

•**Myopias densesticta** Willey and W.L. Brown, 1983 1983#3078: 268 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Shiptons Flat [15/145], Queensland.

~

/\* *diadela* (Clark), = *tasmanensis*\*/

•**Myopias tasmaniensis** Wheeler, 1923 1923#1779: 177 - Worker; Type locality: Hobart [42/147], Tasmania.  
= *diadela* (Clark, 1934c 1934#297): 54 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Turttons Track [38/143], Victoria  
(*Trapeziopelta diadela*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown, 1953c 1953#131: 51).

~

•**Myopias tenuis** (Emery, 1900a 1900#478): 313 - Queen; Type locality: Beliao Island, near Berlinhafen (Aitape), New Guinea (Current Combination: Willey and W.L. Brown, 1983 1983#3078: 270).

~

+**MYOPOPONE** Roger  
(Ponerinae: Amblyoponini)

•**Myopopone castanea** (Fr. Smith, 1860 1860#1228): 105 - Worker; Type locality: Bachian, Indonesia.  
(*Amblyopone castaneus*) (Current Combination: Mayr, 1867 1867#1915: 90).

~

+**MYRMECIA** Fabricius  
(Myrmeciinae: Myrmeciini)

•**Myrmecia aberrans** Forel, 1900a 1900#664: 54 - Worker; Type locality: Gawlertown [34/138], South Australia  
(Other Combination(s): *Myrmecia (Promyrmecia) aberrans* (Emery; 1911b. 1911#514: 19)/  
*Promyrmecia aberrans* (Clark; 1943 1943#302: 93)).

~

•**Myrmecia acuta** Ogata and Taylor, 1991 1991#6354: 1664 - Worker; Type locality: Esperance, Telegraph Hill [33/141], Western Australia.

~

/\* *affinis* Mayr, = *simillima*\*/

•**Myrmecia analis** Mayr, 1862 1862#1906: 725 - Worker; Type locality: New Holland.  
= *atriscapa* Crawley, 1925a 1925#3648: 580 - Worker; Type locality: Albany [35/117], Western Australia  
(Synonymy: Clark; 1951 1951#303: 54).

~

•**Myrmecia arnoldi** Clark, 1951 1951#303: 36 - Worker; Type locality: Emu Rock [32/119], Western Australia.

~

•**Myrmecia athertonensis** (Forel, 1915 1915#809): 8 - Worker, Male; Type locality: Atherton [17/145], Queensland (*Myrmecia auriventris athertonensis*) (Current Nomenclature: Ogata and Taylor; 1991 1991#6354: 1645).

~

/\* *atrata* Clark, = *pavida*

*atriscapa* Crawley. = *analis*

*aureorufa* Forel, = *mandibularis*\*/

•**Myrmecia auriventris** Mayr, 1870 1870#1921: 968 - Worker; Original localities: Port Mackay [21/149] *et al.*, Queensland.

~

/\* *barbata* Wheeler, = *fulvipes*

*basirufa* Forel, = *vindex*\*/

•**Myrmecia borealis** Ogata and Taylor, 1991 1991#6354: 1647; Worker; Type locality: McIlwraith Range, Leo Creek Rd [13/143], Queensland.

~

•**Myrmecia brevinoda** Forel, 1910 1910#761: 2 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Gisborne [37/144], Victoria (*Myrmecia forficata brevinoda*).

= *gigas* Forel, 1913a 1913#790: 310 - Worker; Type locality: Queensland (*Myrmecia pyriformis gigas*) (Synonymy: Clark; 1951 1951#303: 104).

= *eudoxia* Forel, 1915 1915#809: 8 - Worker; Type locality: Atherton [17/145], Queensland (*Myrmecia forficata eudoxia*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1953a 1953#132: 22).

= *decipians* Clark, 1951 1951#303: 86 - Worker; Type locality: Quirindi [31/150], New South Wales (Synonymy: Ogata and Taylor; 1991 1991#6354: 1653).

= *longinodis* Clark, 1951 1951#303: 87 - Worker; Type locality: Kiama [34/150], New South Wales (Synonymy: Ogata and Taylor; 1991 1991#6354: 1653).

~

•**Myrmecia browningi** Ogata and Taylor, 1991 1991#6354: 1654 - Worker, Queen, Male; Type locality: Rocky River Head Station [35/136], Flinders Chase National Park, Kangaroo Island, South Australia.

~

/\* *cardigaster* W.L. Brown, = *rowlandi*\*/

•**Myrmecia callima** (Clark, 1943 1943#302): 125 - Worker; Type locality: Kiata [36/141], Victoria (*Promyrmecia callima*) (Current Combination: Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 7).

~

/\* *celaena* (Clark, 1943 1943#302), = *harderi*\*/

•**Myrmecia cephalotes** (Clark, 1943 1943#302): 123 - Worker, Queen, Male; Original localities: Coopers Creek [27/140] *et al.*, South Australia (*Promyrmecia cephalotes*) (Current Combination: Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 7).

~

•**Myrmecia chasei** Forel, 1894b 1894#633: 235 - Worker; Type locality: Perth [31/115], Western Australia (Other Combination(s): *Promyrmecia chasei* (Clark; 1943 1943#302: 115)).

= *mediorubra* Forel, 1910 1910#761: 7 - Worker; Type locality: King George Sound [35/117], Western Australia (*Myrmecia pilosula mediorubra*) (Synonymy: Clark; 1951 1951#303: 212).

~

•**Myrmecia chrysogaster** (Clark, 1943 1943#302): 114 - Worker; Type locality: Brisbane [27/153], Queensland (*Promyrmecia chrysogaster*) (Current Combination: Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 7).

~

•**Myrmecia clarki** Crawley, 1922a 1922#3641: 432 - Worker; Type locality: Mundaring Weir [31/116], Western Australia (Other Combination(s): *Myrmecia (Promyrmecia) clarki* (Wheeler; 1933b. 1933#1847: 61)/ *Promyrmecia clarki* (Clark; 1943 1943#302: 132)).

~

/\* *coelatinoda* Wheeler, = *mandibularis*

*cordata* Clark, = *rowlandi*\*/

•**Myrmecia comata** Clark, 1951 1951#303: 43 - Worker; Type locality: Bunya Mts. [26/151], Queensland.

~

/\* *crassinoda* Clark, = *pulchra*\*/

•**Myrmecia croslandi** Taylor, 1991c 1991#6348: 288 - Worker; Type locality: Corang River Bridge [35/150], New South Wales.

~

/\* *crudelis* Fr. Smith, = *simillima*\*/

•**Myrmecia cydista** (Clark, 1943 1943#302): 115 - Worker; Original localities: Lismore [28/153] *et al.*, New South Wales (*Promyrmecia cydista*) (Current Combination: Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 8).

~

/\* *decipians* Clark, 1951 1951#303, = *brevinoda*\*/

- Myrmecia desertorum** Wheeler, 1915c 1915#1695: 805 - Worker; Type locality: Todmorden [27/134], South Australia (*Myrmecia vindex desertorum*).
- = *lutea* Crawley, 1922a 1922#3641: 429 - Worker; Type locality: Ludlow [33/115], Western Australia (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1953a 1953#132: 25).
- = *princeps* Clark, 1951 1951#303: 46 - Worker; Type locality: Tarcoola [30/134], South Australia (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1953a 1953#132: 25).
- ~
- Myrmecia dichospila** Clark, 1938 1938#299: 359 - Worker, Queen, Male; Type locality: Reevesby Island [34/136], South Australia (*Myrmecia (Promyrmecia) dichospila*) (Other Combination(s): *Promyrmecia dichospila* (Clark; 1943 1943#302: 108)).
- ~
- Myrmecia dimidiata** Clark, 1951 1951#303: 71 - Worker; Type locality: Stanthorpe [28/151], Queensland.
- ~
- Myrmecia dispar** (Clark, 1951 1951#303): 226 - Worker; Original localities: Cowra [33/148] *et al.*, New South Wales (*Promyrmecia dispar*) (Current Combination: Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 8).
- ~
- /\* *dixoni* (Clark), = *testacipes*\*!
- Myrmecia elegans** (Clark, 1943 1943#302): 122 - Worker, Queen; Original localities: Hovea [31/116], *et al.*, Western Australia (*Promyrmecia elegans*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1953a 1953#132: 15).
- ~
- Myrmecia erecta** Ogata and Taylor, 1991 1991#6354: 1655 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Stenhouse Bay [35/136], South Australia.
- ~
- Myrmecia esuriens** Fabricius, 1804 1804#2157: 424 - Worker; Type locality: Australia.
- = *tasmaniensis* Fr. Smith, 1858 1858#1223: 147 - Worker; Type locality: Tasmania (Synonymy: Emery, 1911b 1911#514: 20).
- = *walkeri* Forel, 1893a 1893#622: 456 - Worker; Type locality: Hobart [42/147], Tasmania (Synonymy: Emery, 1911b 1911#514: 20).
- ~
- /\* *eudoxia* Forel, = *brevinoda*\*!
- Myrmecia eungellensis** Ogata and Taylor, 1991 1991#6354: 1648 - Worker; Type locality: Eungella National Park [21/148], Queensland.
- ~
- /\* *eupoecila* (Clark, 1943 1943#302): = *froggatti excavata* (Clark, 1951 1951#303, = *froggatti*\*!
- Myrmecia exigua** (Clark, 1943 1943#302): 107 - Worker; Type locality: Lake Hattah [34/142], Victoria (*Promyrmecia exigua*) (Current nomenclature: Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 9).
- ~
- Myrmecia fabricii** Ogata and Taylor, 1991 1991#6354: 1650 - Worker; Type locality: Eungella National Park [21/148], Queensland.
- ~
- /\* *fallax* Clark, = *pulchra fasciata* Clark, = *nigriceps femorata* Santschi, = *fulvipes*\*!
- Myrmecia ferruginea** Mayr, 1876 1876#1923: 95 - Worker; Type locality: Peak Downs [22/148], Queensland (*Myrmecia nigriceps ferruginea*) (Current Nomenclature: W.L. Brown; 1953a. 1953#132: 22).
- ~
- Myrmecia flammicollis** W.L. Brown, 1953a 1953#132: 23 - Worker; Type locality: Rocky Scrub [13/143], Queensland.
- ~
- Myrmecia flavicoma** Roger, 1861b 1861#2563: 171 - Worker; Type locality: Australia.
- ~
- Myrmecia forceps** Roger, 1861a 1861#2562: 34 - Worker; Type locality: New Holland.

- = *obscuriceps* Viehmeyer, 1924a 1924#1441: 222 - Worker; Type locality: Liverpool [33/150], New South Wales (*Myrmecia forceps obscuriceps*) (Synonymy: Clark; 1951 1951#303: 24).
- = *singularis* Clark, 1951 1951#303: 26 - Worker; Type locality: Kangaroo Island [35/137], South Australia (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1953a 1953#132: 7).
- ~
- **Myrmecia forficata** (Fabricius, 1787 1787#2165): 310 - Worker; Type locality: Tasmania (*Formica forficata*) (Current Combination: Fabricius; 1804 1804#2157: 424).
- = *lucida* Forel, 1893a 1893#622: 457 - Worker; Type locality: Hobart [42/147], Tasmania (Synonymy: Clark; 1951 1951#303: 93).
- = *rubra* Forel, 1910 1910#761: 3 - Worker; Type locality: Jarra district [37/145], Victoria (*Myrmecia forficata rubra*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1953a 1953#132: 28).
- = *violacea* Clark, 1927 1927#286: 37 - (*Myrmecia simillima violacea*) (First available use of the formerly infrasubspecific name *Myrmecia forficata simillima violacea* Forel; 1915 1915#809: 5 - Worker; from Healesville [37/145], Victoria).
- ~
- **Myrmecia formosa** (Wheeler, 1933b 1933#1847): 52 - Worker; Type locality: Uralla [30/151], New South Wales (*Myrmecia (Promyrmecia) aberrans formosa*) (Current Nomenclature: Ogata and Taylor; 1991 1991#6354: 1628) (Other Combination(s): *Promyrmecia formosa* (Clark; 1943 1943#302: 94)).
- = *haematosticta* (Wheeler, 1933b 1933#1847): 51 - Worker; Type locality: Uralla [30/151], New South Wales (*Myrmecia (Promyrmecia) aberrans haematosticta*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1953a 1953#132: 19).
- ~
- **Myrmecia froggatti** Forel, 1910 1910#761: 9 - Worker; Type locality: Manilla [30/150], New South Wales (Other Combination(s): *Myrmecia (Promyrmecia) froggatti* (Emery; 1911b. 1911#514: 19)/ *Promyrmecia froggatti* (Clark; 1943 1943#302: 96)).
- = *taylori* Wheeler, 1933b 1933#1847: 53 - Worker; Type locality: Roma [26/148] district, Queensland (*Myrmecia (Promyrmecia) aberrans taylori*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1953a 1953#132: 17).
- = *sericata* Wheeler, 1933b 1933#1847: 53 - Worker; Type locality: Wagga Wagga [35/147], New South Wales (*Myrmecia (Promyrmecia) aberrans sericata*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1953a 1953#132: 17).
- = *eupoecila* (Clark, 1943 1943#302): 98 - Queen; Type locality: Adelaide [34/138], South Australia (*Promyrmecia eupocila*) (Synonymy: Ogata and Taylor; 1991 1991#6354: 1643).
- = *greavesi* (Clark, 1943 1943#302): 99 - Queen; Type locality: Mareeba [17/145], Queensland (*Promyrmecia greavesi*) (Synonymy: Ogata and Taylor; 1991 1991#6354: 1643).
- = *excavata* (Clark, 1951 1951#303): 137 - Worker; Type locality: Bundarra [30/151], New South Wales (*Promyrmecia excavata*) (Synonymy: Ogata and Taylor; 1991 1991#6354: 1643).
- ~
- **Myrmecia fucosa** Clark, 1934a 1934#295: 15 - Worker, Queen; Original localities: Lake Hattah [34/142] *et al.*, Victoria, South Australia (*Myrmecia (Promyrmecia) fucosa*) (Current nomenclature: Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 10).
- ~
- **Myrmecia fulgida** Clark, 1951 1951#303: 73 - Worker; Type locality: Parkers Range [31/119], Western Australia
- = *suttoni* Clark, 1951 1951#303: 72 - Worker; Type locality: Fletcher [28/151], Queensland (Synonymy: Ogata and Taylor; 1991 1991#6354: 1657).
- ~
- **Myrmecia fulviculis** Forel, 1913b 1913#800: 174 - Worker; Type locality: Sydney [33/151], New South Wales (*Myrmecia (Pristomyrmecia) fulvipes fulviculis*) (Current nomenclature: Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 10) (Other Combination(s): *Promyrmecia fulviculus* (Clark; 1943 1943#302: 144)).
- ~
- **Myrmecia fulvipes** Roger, 1861a 1861#2562: 36 - Worker; Type locality: Australia.
- = *femorata* Santschi, 1928b 1928#1144: 466 - Worker; Type locality: Frankston [38/145], Victoria (*Myrmecia (Pristomyrmecia) piliventris femorata*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1953a 1953#132: 21).
- = *barbata* Wheeler, 1933b 1933#1847: 71 - Worker, Queen; Original localities: Dorrigo [30/152], New South Wales *et al.*, Victoria (*Myrmecia (Promyrmecia) fulvipes barbata*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1953a 1953#132: 21).

- ~
- Myrmecia fuscipes** Clark, 1951 1951#303: 62 - Worker; Type locality: Port Lincoln [34/135], South Australia.
- ~
- /\* *gigas* Forel, = *brevinoda*\* /
- Myrmecia gilberti** Forel, 1910 1910#761: 6 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland (*Myrmecia fulvipes gilberti*).  
= *regina* Santschi, 1928b 1928#1144: 465 - Worker; Type locality: Townsville [19/146], Queensland (*Myrmecia (Pristomyrmecia) regina*) (Synonymy: Clark; 1951 1951#303: 169).
- ~
- /\* *goudiei* (Clark), = *varians*  
*gracilis* Emery, = *rufinodis*\* /
- Myrmecia gratiosa** Clark, 1951 1951#303: 66 - Worker; Type locality: Bendinger [32/118], Western Australia.
- ~
- /\* *greavesi* (Clark, 1943 1943#302), = *froggatti*\* /
- Myrmecia gulosa** (Fabricius, 1775 1775#2636): 395 - Worker; Type locality: New Holland (probably New South Wales) (*Formica gulosa*) (Current Combination: Fabricius; 1804 1804#2157: 424).  
= *obscurior* Forel, A 1922 1922#823: 87 - Worker; Type locality: Australia (*Myrmecia gulosa obscurior*) (Synonymy: Clark; 1951 1951#303: 49).
- ~
- /\* *haematosticta* (Wheeler), = *maura*\* /
- Myrmecia harderi** Forel, 1910 1910#761: 8 - Worker; Type locality: Gundah [31/149], New South Wales.  
= *scabra* (Clark, 1943 1943#302): 118 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Leigh Creek [30/138], South Australia (*Promyrmecia scabra*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1953a 1953#132: 16).  
= *celaena* (Clark, 1943 1943#302): 120 - Worker; Original localities: Pilliga [30/148] *et al.*, New South Wales, Queensland (*Promyrmecia celaena*) (Synonymy: Ogata and Taylor; 1991#6354: 1661)  
= *maloni* (Clark, 1943 1943#302): 121 - Worker; Type locality: Inglewood [36/143], Victoria (*Promyrmecia maloni*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1953a 1953#132: 16).
- ~
- Myrmecia hilli**: (Clark, 1943 1943#302): 125 - Worker; Type locality: Finke River [25/134], Northern Territory (*Promyrmecia hilli*) (Current Combination: Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 11).
- ~
- Myrmecia hirsuta** Clark, 1951 1951#303: 109 - Worker; Type locality: Stawell [37/142], Victoria.
- ~
- Myrmecia infima** Forel, 1900a 1900#664: 54 - Worker; Type locality: Perth [31/115], Western Australia (*Myrmecia picta infima*) (Current nomenclature: Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 11) (Other Combination(s): *Myrmecia (Promyrmecia) infima* (Wheeler; 1933b. 1933#1847: 62)/ *Promyrmecia infima* (Clark; 1943 1943#302: 105)).
- ~
- Myrmecia inquilina** Douglas and W.L. Brown, 1959 1959#2767: 13 - Queen; Type locality: Badjanning Rocks [33/117], Western Australia.
- ~
- /\* *laevinodis* (Clark), = *mandibularis*  
*longinodis* Clark, = *brevinoda*\* /
- Myrmecia loweryi** Ogata and Taylor, 1991 1991#6354: 1669 - Worker, Queen, Male - Type locality: near Corrin Dam [35/148] Australian Capital Territory.
- ~
- /\* *lucida* Forel, = *forficata*\* /
- Myrmecia ludlowi** Crawley, 1922a 1922#3641: 431 - Worker; Type locality: Ludlow [33/115], Western Australia (*Myrmecia chasei ludlowi*) (Current Nomenclature: Ogata and Taylor; 1991 1991#6354: 1662) (Other Combination(s): *Promyrmecia ludlowi* (Clark; 1943 1943#302: 117)).
- ~
- /\* *ludlowi* Crawley, see *Myrmecia chasei ludlowi*  
*lutea* Crawley, = *desertorum*\* /

- Myrmecia luteiforceps** (Wheeler, 1933b 1933#1847): 74 -; Type locality (*Myrmecia (Promyrmecia) gilberti luteiforceps*) (Current Nomenclature: Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 12)
- ~
- /\* *malandensis* Forel, = *rowlandi maloni* (Clark), = *harderi*\*/
- Myrmecia mandibularis** Fr. Smith, 1858 1858#1223: 145 - Worker; Type locality: Adelaide [34/138], South Australia (Other Combination(s): *Myrmecia (Pristomyrmecia) mandibularis* (Emery; 1911b. 1911#514: 21)/ *Myrmecia (Promyrmecia) mandibularis* (Wheeler; 1933b. 1933#1847: 64)/ *Promyrmecia mandibularis* (Clark; 1943 1943#302: 137)).
- = *aureorufa* Forel, 1910 1910#761: 6 - Worker; Type locality: Australia (*Myrmecia mandibularis aureorufa*) (Synonymy: Clark; 1951 1951#303: 151).
- = *postpetiolaris* Wheeler, 1933b 1933#1847: 65 - Worker, Male; Original localities: Mt Lofty [34/138], South Australia *et al.*, Victoria, Western Australia (*Myrmecia (Promyrmecia) mandibularis postpetiolaris*) (Synonymy: Clark; 1951 1951#303: 151).
- = *coelatinoda* Wheeler, 1933b 1933#1847: 72 - Worker; Type locality: Belair [35/138], South Australia (*Myrmecia (Promyrmecia) fulvipes coelatinoda*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1953a 1953#132: 4).
- = *laevinodis* (Clark, 1943 1943#302): 139 - Worker, Queen; Original localities: Armadale [32/116] *et al.*, Western Australia, South Australia, Victoria (*Promyrmecia laevinodis*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1953a 1953#132: 4).
- ~
- /\* *marmorata* (Clark), = *varians*\*/
- Myrmecia maura** (Wheeler, 1933b 1933#1847): 51 - Worker; Type locality: Bathurst [33/149], New South Wales (*Myrmecia (Promyrmecia) aberrans maura*) (Current Nomenclature: W.L. Brown; 1953a 1953#132: 18).
- ~
- /\* *mediorubra* Forel, = *chasei*\*/
- Myrmecia michaelsoni** Forel, 1907a 1907#734: 267 - Worker; Type locality: N.E. of Albany [35/117], Western Australia (Other Combination(s): *Myrmecia (Promyrmecia) michaelsoni* (Wheeler; 1933b. 1933#1847: 59)/ *Promyrmecia michaelsoni* (Clark; 1943 1943#302: 111)).
- = *perthensis* Crawley, 1922a 1922#3641: 431 - Worker; Type locality: Perth [31/115], Western Australia (*Myrmecia michaelsoni perthensis*) (Synonymy: Clark; 1951 1951#303: 204).
- ~
- Myrmecia midas** Clark, 1951 1951#303: 55 - Worker; Type locality: Dorrigo [30/152], New South Wales.
- ~
- Myrmecia minuscula** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 8 - Worker; Original localities: Malanda [17/145] *et al.*, Queensland (*Myrmecia flavicoma minuscula*) (Current Nomenclature: Ogata and Taylor; 1991 1991#6354: 1658).
- ~
- Myrmecia mjobergi** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 5 - Worker, Queen; Original localities: Atherton [17/145] *et al.*, Queensland.
- ~
- /\* *murina* Clark, = *pulchra*\*/
- Myrmecia nigra** Forel, 1907a 1907#734: 267 - Worker; Type locality: East Fremantle [32/115], Western Australia (*Myrmecia picta nigra*) (Other Combination(s): *Promyrmecia nigra* (Clark; 1943 1943#302: 106)).
- ~
- Myrmecia nigriceps** Mayr, 1862 1862#1906: 725 - Worker; Type locality: New Holland.
- = *fasciata* Clark, 1951 1951#303: 63 - Worker; Type locality: Pilliga [30/148], New South Wales (Synonymy: Ogata and Taylor; 1991 1991#6354: 1659).
- ~
- Myrmecia nigriscapa** Roger, 1861a 1861#2562: 33 - Worker; Type locality: New Holland.
- ~
- /\* *nigriventris* Mayr, = *simillima*\*/
- Myrmecia nigrocincta** Fr. Smith, 1858 1858#1223: 147 - Worker; Type locality: Australia.

- ~
- Myrmecia nobilis** (Clark, 1943 1943#302): 97 - Worker, Queen, Male; Original localities: Altona [37/144] *et al.*, Victoria (*Promyrmecia nobilis*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1953a 1953#132: 19).
- ~
- /\* *obscuriceps* Viehmeyer, = *forceps*  
*obscurior* Forel, = *gulosa*\* /
- Myrmecia occidentalis** (Clark, 1943 1943#302): 119 - Worker, Queen; Original localities: Tammin [31/117] *et al.*, Western Australia (*Promyrmecia occidentalis*) (Current Combination: Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 13).  
 = *opaca* (Clark, 1943 1943#302): 123 - Worker, Queen; Original localities: Tammin [31/117] *et al.*, Western Australia (*Promyrmecia opaca*) (Synonymy: Ogata and Taylor; 1991 1991#6354: 1663).
- ~
- /\* *opaca* Clark, = *occidentalis*  
*overbecki* Viehmeyer, = *queenslandica*  
*paucidens* Forel, = *simillima*\* /
- Myrmecia pavida** Clark, 1951 1951#303: 76 - Worker; Type locality: Mt Barker [34/117], Western Australia  
 = *atrata* Clark, 1951 1951#303: 77 - Worker; Type locality: Ravensthorpe [33/120], Western Australia  
 (Synonymy: Ogata and Taylor; 1991 1991#6354: 1659).
- ~
- /\* *perthensis* Crawley, = *michaelseni*\* /
- Myrmecia petiolata** Emery, 1895b 1895#450: 345 - Worker; Type locality: Mt Bellenden Ker [17/145], Queensland.
- ~
- Myrmecia picta** Fr. Smith, 1858 1858#1223: 146 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Adelaide [34/138], South Australia (Other Combination(s): *Myrmecia* (*Promyrmecia*) *picta* (Clark; 1927 1927#286: 39)/ *Promyrmecia picta* (Clark; 1943 1943#302: 100)).
- ~
- Myrmecia picticeps** Clark, 1951 1951#303: 47 - Worker; Type locality: Albany [35/117], Western Australia.
- ~
- Myrmecia piliventris** Fr. Smith, 1858 1858#1223: 146 - Worker; Type locality: Australia (Other Combination(s): *Myrmecia* (*Pristomyrmecia*) *piliventris* (Emery; 1911b. 1911#514: 21)/ *Myrmecia* (*Promyrmecia*) *piliventris* (Wheeler; 1933b. 1933#1847: 67)/ *Promyrmecia piliventris* (Clark; 1943 1943#302: 140)).  
 = *rectidens* Forel, 1910 1910#761: 5 - Worker; Type locality: Kingstown [30/151], Australia (i.e. New South Wales) (*Myrmecia piliventris rectidens*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1953a 1953#132: 20).
- ~
- Myrmecia pilosula** Fr. Smith, 1858 1858#1223: 146 - Worker, Queen, Male; Type locality: Australia and Tasmania (Other Combination(s): *Myrmecia* (*Halmamyrmecia*) *pilosula* (Wheeler; 1922b 1922#1762: 195)/ *Myrmecia* (*Promyrmecia*) *pilosula* (Wheeler; 1933b. 1933#1847: 56)/ *Promyrmecia pilosula* (Clark; 1943 1943#302: 109)).  
 = *ruginoda* (Fr. Smith, 1858 1858#1223): 93 - Male; Type locality: Australia (*Ponera ruginoda*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1953a 1953#132: 6).
- ~
- /\* *postpetiolaris* Wheeler, = *mandibularis*\* /
- Myrmecia potteri** (Clark, 1951 1951#303): 168 - Worker; Type locality: Patho [36/144], Victoria (*Promyrmecia potteri*) (Current Combination: Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 14).
- ~
- /\* *princeps* Clark, = *desertorum*\* /
- Myrmecia pulchra** Clark, 1929 1929#291: 119 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Cann River [37/149], Victoria.  
 = *crassinoda* Clark, 1934c 1934#297: 50 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Gellibrand [38/143], Victoria  
 (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1953a 1953#132: 27).  
 = *fallax* Clark, 1951 1951#303: 79 - Worker; Type locality: Kerrie [38/146], Victoria (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1953a 1953#132: 27).

= *murina* Clark, 1951 1951#303: 80 - Worker; Type locality: Belgrave [37/145], Victoria (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1953a 1953#132: 27).

~

/\* *pumilio* Mayr, = *urens*\* /

•**Myrmecia pyriformis** Fr. Smith, 1858 1858#1223: 144 - Worker, Queen, Male; Original localities: Melbourne [37/144], Victoria *et al.*, New South Wales.

= *sanguinea* Fr. Smith, 1858 1858#1223: 148 - Worker; Type locality: Tasmania (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1953a 1953#132: 9).

~

•**Myrmecia queenslandica** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 4 - Worker; Type locality: Lamington Plateau [28/152], Queensland (*Myrmecia michaelsoni queenslandica*) (Current Nomenclature: Ogata and Taylor; 1991 1991#6354: 1663).

= *overbecki* Viehmeyer, 1924a 1924#1441: 222 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Trial Bay [30/153], New South Wales (*Myrmecia michaelsoni overbecki*) (Synonymy: Clark; 1951 1951#303: 222).

~

/\* *rectidens* Forel, = *piliventris regina* Santschi, = *gilberti*\* /

•**Myrmecia regularis** Crawley, 1925a 1925#3648: 579 - Worker; Type locality: Albany [35/117], Western Australia.

~

/\* *rogeri* Emery, = *simillima*\* /

•**Myrmecia rowlandi** Forel, 1910 1910#761: 4 - Worker; Original localities: Kuranda [16/145] *et al.*, Queensland (*Myrmecia tarsata rowlandi*).

= *malandensis* Forel, 1915 1915#809: 9 - Worker, Male; Original localities: Malanda [17/145] *et al.*, Queensland (*Myrmecia tarsata malandensis*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1953a 1953#132: 10).

= *cordata* Clark, 1951 1951#303: 116 - Worker; Type locality: Malanda [17/145], Queensland (Synonymy: Ogata and Taylor; 1991 1991#6354: 1660).

= *cardigaster* W.L. Brown, 1953a 1953#132: 28 (Synonymy: Ogata and Taylor; 1991 1991#6354: 1660).

~

•**Myrmecia rubicunda** (Clark, 1943 1943#302): 107 - Worker; Type locality: Ooldea [30/131], South Australia (*Promyrmecia rubicunda*) (Current Combination: Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 15).

~

/\* *rubra* Forel, = *forficata*\* /

•**Myrmecia rubripes** Clark, 1951 1951#303: 34 - Worker; Type locality: Ongerup [33/118], Western Australia.

~

•**Myrmecia rufinodis** Fr. Smith, 1858 1858#1223: 145 - Worker; Type locality: Adelaide [34/138], South Australia

= *gracilis* Emery, 1898 1898#464: 232 - Worker; Type locality: Kingscote [35/137], South Australia (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1953a 1953#132: 8).

~

/\* *rufonigra* Crawley, = *varians ruginoda* (Fr. Smith), = *pilosula ruginodis* (Clark), = *rugosa*\* /

•**Myrmecia rugosa** Wheeler, 1933b 1933#1847: 60 - Worker; Type locality: Ludlow [33/115], Western Australia (*Myrmecia (Promyrmecia) michaelsoni rugosa*) (Current Nomenclature: W.L. Brown; 1953a 1953#132: 5).

= *ruginodis* (Clark, 1943 1943#302): 113 - Worker, Queen, Male; Original localities: Perth [31/115] *et al.*, Western Australia (*Promyrmecia ruginodis*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1953a 1953#132: 5).

~

/\* *sanguinea* Fr. Smith, = *pyriformis scabra* (Clark), = *harderi sericata* Wheeler, = *froggatti shepherdii* (Clark), = *varians*\* /

•**Myrmecia simillima** Fr. Smith, 1858 1858#1223: 144 - Worker; Type locality: Australia.

- = *crudelis* Fr. Smith, 1858 1858#1223: 147 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Adelaide [34/138], South Australia (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1953a 1953#132: 12).
- = *nigriventris* Mayr, 1862 1862#1906: 724 - Worker; Type locality: New Holland (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1953a 1953#132: 12).
- = *spadicea* Mayr, 1862 1862#1906: 724 - Worker; Original localities: Sydney [33/151], New South Wales, *et al.*, South Australia (Synonymy: Clark; 1951 1951#303: 89).
- = *affinis* Mayr, 1862 1862#1906: 725 - Worker; Type locality: New Holland (Synonymy: Clark; 1951 1951#303: 89).
- = *tricolor* Mayr, 1862 1862#1906: 724 - Worker; Type locality: Sydney [33/151], New South Wales (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1953a 1953#132: 12).
- = *paucidens* Forel, 1910 1910#761: 5 - Worker; Type locality: Tasmania (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1953a 1953#132: 12).
- = *rogeri* Emery, 1914a 1914#527: 181 - Worker; Type locality: New South Wales (*Myrmecia tricolor rogeri*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1953a 1953#132: 12).
- ~
- /\* *singularis* Clark, = *forceps*  
*spadicea* Mayr, = *crudelis*\*/
- Myrmecia subfasciata** Viehmeyer, 1924a 1924#1441: 221 - Worker; Type locality: Liverpool [33/150], New South Wales.
- ~
- /\* *suttoni* Clark, 1951 1951#303, = *froggatti*\*/
- Myrmecia swalei** Crawley, 1922a 1922#3641: 429 - Worker; Type locality: Albany [35/117], Western Australia (*Myrmecia harderi swalei*).
- ~
- Myrmecia tarsata** Fr. Smith, 1858 1858#1223: 145 - Worker; Type locality: Australia (Hunter River [32/151], etc).
- ~
- /\* *tasmaniensis* Fr. Smith, = *esuriens*  
*taylori* Wheeler, = *froggatti*\*/
- Myrmecia tepperi** Emery, 1898 1898#464: 231 - Queen, Male; Type locality: South Australia (South Australia).
- ~
- Myrmecia testaceipes** (Clark, 1943 1943#302): 134 - Worker; Type locality: Albany [35/117], Western Australia (*Promyrmecia testaceipes*) (Current Combination: Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 17).
- = *dixoni* (Clark, 1943 1943#302): 135 - Worker, Queen; Original localities: Eltham [37/145], Victoria *et al.*, New South Wales, Australian Capital Territory (*Promyrmecia dixoni*) (Synonymy: Ogata and Taylor; 1991 1991#6354: 1666).
- ~
- /\* *tricolor* Mayr, = *simillima*\*/
- Myrmecia tridentata** Ogata and Taylor, 1991 1991#6354: 1651 - Type locality: Breakfast Creek, Mt Warning [28/153], New South Wales.
- ~
- Myrmecia urens** Lowne, 1865b 1865#3393: 336 - Worker; Type locality: Sydney [33/151], New South Wales (Other Combination(s): *Promyrmecia urens* (Clark; 1943 1943#302: 103)).
- = *pumilio* Mayr, 1866a 1866#1912: 896 - Worker; Type locality: Sydney [33/151], New South Wales (Synonymy: Clark; 1951 1951#303: 190).
- ~
- Myrmecia varians** Mayr, 1876 1876#1923: 94 - Worker; Original localities: Peak Downs [22/148] *et al.*, Queensland (Other Combination(s): *Promyrmecia varians* (Clark; 1943 1943#302: 126)).
- = *rufonigra* Crawley, 1921 1921#3635: 87 - Worker; Type locality: Townsville [19/146], Queensland (Synonymy: Clark; 1951 1951#303: 181).
- = *wilsoni* (Clark, 1943 1943#302): 127 - Worker; Type locality: Mutchilba [17/145], Queensland (*Promyrmecia wilsoni*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1953a 1953#132: 14).

= *shepherdi* (Clark, 1943 1943#302): 128 - Worker, Queen, Male; Original localities: Broken Hill [31/141] *et al.*, New South Wales, South Australia, Victoria (*Promyrmecia shepherdi*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1953a 1953#132: 15).

= *goudiei* (Clark, 1943 1943#302): 129 - Worker, Queen; Original localities: Sea Lake [35/142] *et al.*, Victoria (*Promyrmecia goudiei*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1953a 1953#132: 15).

= *marmorata* (Clark, 1951 1951#303): 188 - Worker; Type locality: Patho [36/144], Victoria (*Promyrmecia marmorata*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1953a 1953#132: 15).

~

•**Myrmecia vindex** Fr. Smith, 1858 1858#1223: 144 - Worker; Type locality: Western Australia (Western Australia).

= *basirufa* Forel, 1907a 1907#734: 264 - Worker; Type locality: Subiaco [31/115], Western Australia (*Myrmecia vindex basirufa*) (Synonymy: Ogata and Taylor; 1991 1991#6354: 1661).

~

/\* *walkeri* Forel, = *esuriens*  
*wilsoni* (Clark), = *varians\** /

+**MYRMECINA** Curtis  
(Myrmicinae: Myrmecini)

•**Myrmecina australis** G.C. and J. Wheeler, 1973 1973#2259: 34 (Erroneous Usage).

~

/\* *gratiosa* Fr. Smith: see under *Podomyrma\** /

•**Myrmecina rugosa** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 438 - Worker, Male; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland.

~

/\*+**MYRMECOCYSTUS** Wesmael  
(Formicinae)  
An extralimital genus.

*iridescens* Emery: see under *Melophorus\** /

+**MYRMECORHYNCHUS** André  
(Formicinae: Melophorini)

•**Myrmecorhynchus carteri** Clark, 1934b 1934#296: 43 - Worker; Original localities: Barrington Tops [32/151], New South Wales *et al.*, Victoria.

~

•**Myrmecorhynchus emeryi** André, 1896 1896#4079: 254 - Worker; Type locality: Victorian Alps [37/146], Victoria.

~

•**Myrmecorhynchus musgravei** Clark, 1934b 1934#296: 43 - Male; Type locality: National Park [28/153], Queensland.

~

•**Myrmecorhynchus nitidus** Clark, 1934b 1934#296: 44 - Worker, Queen, Male; Original localities: Cheltenham [37/145], Victoria *et al.*, Australian Capital Territory.

~

•**Myrmecorhynchus rufithorax** Clark, 1934b 1934#296: 46 - Worker; Type locality: Warburton [37/145], Victoria.

~

/\*+**MYRMICA** Latreille  
(Myrmicinae)  
An extralimital genus.

*adelaidae* Fr. Smith: see under *Podomyrma*  
*bicarinata* Nylander: see under *Tetramorium*  
*formosa* Fr. Smith: see under *Podomyrma*  
*insolens* Fr. Smith: see under *Tetramorium*  
*longiceps* Fr. Smith: see under *Aphaenogaster*  
*oblonga* Fr. Smith: see under *Vollenhovia*  
*pedestris* Fr. Smith: see under *Vollenhovia*  
*simillima* Fr. Smith: see under *Tetramorium*  
*thoracica* Fr. Smith: see under *Cardiocondyla*\* /

+**MYSTRIMUM** Roger  
(Ponerinae: Amblyoponini)

•**Mystrium camillae** Emery, 1889 1889#1208: 491 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Bhamo, Burma.

~

/\*+**NEOPHYRACACES** Clark  
(Cerapachyinae)

A junior synonym of *Cerapachys* Fr. Smith.

*gwynethae* Clark: see under *Cerapachys*  
*macrops* Clark: see under *Cerapachys*  
*piliventris* Clark: see under *Cerapachys*  
*potteri* Clark: see under *Cerapachys*\* /

+**NOTHOMYRMECIA** Clark  
(Nothomyrmeeciinae)

•**Nothomyrmezia macrops** Clark, 1934a 1934#295: 19 - Worker; Type locality: Russell Range [33/123], Western Australia.

~

/\*+**NOTOMYRMEC** Emery  
(Myrmicinae)

A junior synonym of *Monomorium*, Mayr.\* /

+**NOTONCUS** Emery  
(Formicinae: Melophorini)

/\* *acuminatus* Viehmeyer, = *ectatommoides*  
*annectens* Wheeler, = *gilberti*  
*dentatus* Forel, = *ectatommoides*\* /

•**Notoncus capitatus** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 90 - Worker; Type locality: Tamborine Mountain [27/153], Queensland.  
= *mjobergi* Forel, 1915 1915#809: 91 - Worker; Type locality: Colosseum [24/151], Queensland (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1955b 1955#148: 489).  
= *minor* Viehmeyer, 1925b 1925#1440: 139 - Worker; Type locality: probably Liverpool [33/150] or Trial Bay, New South Wales (*Notoncus capitatus minor*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1955b 1955#148: 489).

~

•**Notoncus ectatommoides** (Forel, 1892a 1892#612): 333 - Queen; Type locality: "New Zealand" - probably (South) Australia (*Camponotus ectatommoides*) (Current Combination: Emery; 1895b 1895#450: 353).  
= *foreli* André, 1896 1896#4079: 256 - Worker; Type locality: Western Australia (Western Australia) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1955b 1955#148: 485).

- = *subdentatus* Forel, 1910 1910#761: 68 - Worker; Type locality: Forest Reefs [33/149], New South Wales (*Notoncus foreli subdentatus*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1955b 1955#148: 485).
- = *dentatus* Forel, 1910 1910#761: 68 - Worker; Type locality: Gembrook [37/145], Victoria (*Notoncus foreli dentata*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1955b 1955#148: 485).
- = *acuminatus* Viehmeyer, 1925a 1925#1439: 37 - Worker; Type locality: probably Liverpool [33/150] or Trial Bay, New South Wales (*Notoncus foreli acuminata*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1955b 1955#148: 485).
- = *rodwayi* Donisthorpe, 1941a 1941#2135: 206 - Queen; Type locality: Nowra [34/150], New South Wales (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1955b 1955#148: 485).

~

- **Notoncus enormis** Szabó, 1910 1910#5609: 368 - Worker; Type locality: Mt Victoria [33/150], New South Wales.

~

/\* *foreli* André, = *ectatommoides*\*/

- **Notoncus gilberti** Forel, 1895b 1895#639: 418 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland.
- = *gracilior* Forel, 1907a 1907#734: 299 - Queen; Type locality: Fremantle [32/115], Western Australia (*Notoncus gilberti gracilior*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1955b 1955#148: 490).
- = *politus* Viehmeyer, 1925a 1925#1439: 38 - Worker; Type locality: Liverpool [33/150], New South Wales (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1955b 1955#148: 490).
- = *annectens* Wheeler, 1934b 1934#1862: 154 - Worker; Type locality: Enoggera [27/153], Queensland (*Notoncus gilberti annectens*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1955b 1955#148: 490).

~

/\* *gracilior* Forel, = *gilberti*\*/

- **Notoncus hickmani** Clark, 1930a 1930#292: 126 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Trevallyn [41/147], Tasmania (Other Combination(s): *Prolasius hickmani* (Wheeler; 1935a 1935#1871: 71)).
- = *rotundiceps* Clark, 1930a 1930#292: 127 - Worker; Type locality: Albany [35/117], Western Australia (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1955b 1955#148: 492).

~

/\* *manni* Wheeler 1934b: 155 (*Notoncus gilberti annectens manni*) - an unavailable quadriminomial infrasubspecific name; referred by W.L. Brown; 1955b 1955#148: 490 to *Notoncus gilberti* (see Taylor; 1986 1986#2331: 35).

*minor* Viehmeyer, = *capitatus*

*mjobergi* Forel, = *capitatus*

*politus* Viehmeyer, = *gilberti*

*rodwayi* Donisthorpe, = *ectatommoides*

*rotundiceps* Clark, = *hickmani*\*/

- **Notoncus spinisquamis** (André, 1896 1896#4079): 254 - Worker, Queen, Male; Type locality: Victorian Alps [37/146], Victoria (*Melophorus spinisquamis*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1955b 1955#148: 481) (Other Combination(s): *Diodontolepis spinisquamis* (Wheeler; 1920 1920#1744: 53)).

~

/\* *subdentatus* Forel, = *ectatommoides*\*/

+**NOTOSTIGMA** Emery  
(Formicinae: Camponotini)

- **Notostigma carazzii** (Emery, 1895b 1895#450): 354 - Worker; Type locality: Mt Bellenden Ker [17/145], Queensland (*Camponotus carazzii*) (Current Combination: Emery; 1920a 1920#543: 253) (Other Combination(s): *Camponotus (Myrmosphincta) carazzii* (Forel; 1912b 1912#779: 92)).
- = *podenzanai* (Emery, 1895b 1895#450): 355 - Queen, Male; Type locality: Kamerunga [16/145], Queensland (*Camponotus podenzanai*) (Synonymy: Taylor; 1992 1992#4106: 62) (Other Combination(s): *Camponotus (Myrmosphincta) podenzanai* (Forel; 1914a 1914#806: 273)).

~

- **Notostigma foreli** Emery, 1920a 1920#543: 253 - Worker, Major, Queen, Male; Type locality: New South Wales.

~

/\* *podenzanai* Emery, = *carazzii*

*sanguinea* Clark: see under *Camponotus*\*!

+**OCHETELLUS** Shattuck  
(Dolichoderinae)

/\* *clarithorax* Forel, see *Ochetellus glaber clarithorax*\*!

•**Ochetellus flavipes** (W.F. Kirby, 1896 1896#3780): 206 - Worker; Type locality: Tempe Downs [24/132], Northern Territory (*Hypoclinea flavipes*) (Current Combination: Shattuck; 1992 1992#6381: 17) (Other Combination(s): *Iridomyrmex flavipes* (Clark; 1930c 1930#294: 21)).

= *rostrinotus* Forel, 1910 1910#761: 53 - Worker, Queen, Male; Type locality: Tennant Creek [19/134], Northern Territory (*Iridomyrmex rostrinotus*) (Synonymy: Clark; 1930b 1930#293: 268).

~

•**Ochetellus glaber** (Mayr, 1862 1862#1906): 705 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Sydney [33/151], New South Wales (*Hypoclinea glabra*) (Current Combination: Shattuck; 1992 1992#6381: 17) (Other Combination(s): *Iridomyrmex glaber* (Mayr; 1865 1865#1910: 61)).

~

•**Ochetellus glaber clarithorax** (Forel, 1902b 1902#689): 473 - Worker; Original localities: Brisbane [27/153], Queensland *et al.*, New South Wales (*Iridomyrmex glaber clarithorax*) (Current Combination: Shattuck; 1992 1992#6381: 17).

~

/\* *janthinus* Emery, 1914b 1914#525; an unavailable quadrinomial name (in the combination *Iridomyrmex glaber sommeri janthinus*) referred to *Ochetellus* by Bolton; 1995 1995#7754: 218 (see Taylor; 1986 1986#2331: 34).\*!

•**Ochetellus punctatissimus** (Emery, 1887b 1887#1209): 251 - Worker; Type locality: Mt Victoria [33/150], New South Wales (*Iridomyrmex punctatissimus*) (Current Combination: Shattuck; 1992 1992#6381: 17).

~

/\* *rostrinotus* (Forel), = *flavipes*

+**OCTELLA** Forel  
(Myrmicinae)

A junior synonym of *Solenopsis* Westwood; originally described as a subgenus of *Oligomyrmex* Mayr.\*!

+**ODONTOMACHUS** Latreille  
(Ponerinae: Ponerini)

/\* *acutidens* Forel, = *ruficeps*

*ajax* Forel, 1910 1910#761: 10 (*Odontomachus turneri ruficeps ajax*) - an unavailable quadrinomial infrasubspecific name referred by W.L. Brown; 1976 1976#248: 103 to *Odontomachus cephalotes* (see Taylor; 1986 1986#2331: 35).\*!

•**Odontomachus cephalotes** Fr. Smith, 1863 1863#1235: 19 - Worker; Type locality: Ceram, Indonesia.

~

/\* *cooktownensis* Forel, 1915 1915#809: 35 (*Odontomachus ruficeps cephalotes cooktownensis*) - an unavailable quadrinomial infrasubspecific name referred by W.L. Brown; 1976 1976#248: 103 to *Odontomachus cephalotes* (see Taylor; 1986 1986#2331: 35).

*coriarius* Mayr, = *ruficeps*\*!

•**Odontomachus haematodus** (Linnaeus), - Reported from Sydney by Mayr; 1876 1876#1923: 85.

~

/\* *magnus* Mayr, = *ruficeps*

*obscurus* Crawley, = *ruficeps*

*rubriceps* Forel, = *ruficeps*

*rufescens* Forel, = *ruficeps*\*!

•**Odontomachus ruficeps** Fr. Smith, 1858 1858#1223: 81 - Worker; Type locality: Australia.

= *coriarius* Mayr, 1876 1876#1923: 85 - Worker, Male; Type locality: Rockhampton [23/150], Queensland (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1976 1976#248: 105).

- = *semicircularis* Mayr, 1876 1876#1923: 85 - Worker; Original localities: Peak Downs [22/148] *et al.*, Queensland (*Odontomachus coriarius semicircularis*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1976 1976#248: 105).
- = *magnus* Mayr, 1876 1876#1923: 85 - Worker; Type locality: Rockhampton [23/150], Queensland (*Odontomachus coriarius magnus*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1976 1976#248: 105).
- = *sharpei* Forel, 1893a 1893#622: 458 - Queen; Type locality: Adelaide River [13/131], Northern Territory (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1976 1976#248: 105).
- = *acutidens* Forel, 1900a 1900#664: 56 - Worker; Type locality: Adelaide River [13/131], Northern Territory (*Odontomachus ruficeps acutidens*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1976 1976#248: 105).
- = *rubriceps* Forel, 1915 1915#809: 33 - Worker; Original localities: Kimberley district [17/127] *et al.*, Western Australia (*Odontomachus ruficeps rubriceps*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1976 1976#248: 105).
- = *rufescens* Forel, 1915 1915#809: 34 - Worker; Type locality: Kimberley district [17/127], Western Australia (*Odontomachus ruficeps rufescens*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1976 1976#248: 105).
- = *septentrionalis* Crawley, 1915a 1915#3624: 130 - Worker; Type locality: Stapleton [13/131], Northern Territory (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1976 1976#248: 105).
- = *obscurus* Crawley, 1922a 1922#3641: 437 - Worker; Type locality: Western Australia (Western Australia) (*Odontomachus corarius obscura*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1976 1976#248: 105).

~

/\* *semicircularis* Mayr, = *ruficeps*  
*septentrionalis* Crawley, = *ruficeps*  
*sharpei* Forel, = *ruficeps*\*/

- Odontomachus simillimus** Fr. Smith, 1858 1858#1223: 80 - Queen; Type locality: Fiji.

~

- Odontomachus turneri** Forel, 1900a 1900#664: 56 - Worker; Type locality: Townsville [19/146], Queensland (*Odontomachus ruficeps turneri*).

~

/\* *yorkensis* Stitz, 1911 1911#2049: 356 (*Odontomachus ruficeps acutidens yorkensis*) - an unavailable quadrinomial infrasubspecific name referred by W.L. Brown; 1976 1976#248: 103 to *Odontomachus cephalotes* (see Taylor; 1986 1986#2331: 35).

+**ODONTOMYRMEX** André

(Myrmicinae)

A junior synonym of *Pristomyrmex* Mayr.

*quadridentatus* André: see under *Pristomyrmex*\*/

+**OECOPHYLLA** Fr Smith

(Formicinae: Oecophyllini)

- Oecophylla smaragdina** (Fabricius, 1775 1775#2636): 828 (appendix) - Worker; Type locality: India. (*Formica smaragdina*) (Current Combination: Fr. Smith; 1860 1860#1228: 102).
- = *virescens* (Fabricius, 1775 1775#2636): 392 - Worker; Type locality: New Holland (probably Queensland) (*Formica virescens*) (Synonymy: Mayr; 1872 1872#1922: 143).
- = *viridis* (W. Kirby, 1818): 478 - Worker; Type locality: northern Australia (probably Queensland) (*Formica viridis*) (Synonymy: Fr. Smith; 1858 1858#1223: 17).

~

/\* *virescens* (Forel), = *smaragdina*  
*viridis* (W. Kirby), = *smaragdina*\*/

+**OLIGOMYRMEX** Mayr

(Myrmicinae: Pheidologetonini)

- Oligomyrmex atomus** Emery, 1900a 1900#478: 328; worker, Major; Original localities: New Guinea: Hansemann Mts, Tamara I., Beliao I.

~

- Oligomyrmex corniger** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 449 - Worker, Major, Queen, Male; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland.  
 = *parvicornis* Forel, 1915 1915#809: 70 - Worker, Major, Queen, Male; Original localities: Malanda [17/145] *et al.*, Queensland (*Oligomyrmex corniger parvicornis*) (Synonymy: Taylor; 1991b 1991#4034: 607).  
 ~
- Oligomyrmex crassiusculus** Emery, 1900a 1900#478: 328; worker, Major; Original localities: New Guinea: Friedrich-Wilhelmshafen (= Madang) (*Pheidologeton (Aneleus) crassiusculus*) (Current Combination: Ettershank; 1966 1966#2797: 123) (Other Combination(s): *Aneleus crassiusculus* (Emery; 1924 1924#4386: 214)).  
 ~
- Oligomyrmex mjobergi** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 69 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Malanda [17/145], Queensland.  
 ~
- Oligomyrmex norfolkensis** Donisthorpe, 1941b 1941#3991: 92 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Norfolk Island [29/168] (*Oligomyrmex manni norfolkensis*) (Current Nomenclature: Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 72).  
 ~
- /\* *pachycerus* Forel: see under *Solenopsis*  
*parvicornis* Forel, = *corniger*\*/

+**ONYCHOMYRMEX** Emery  
 (Ponerinae: Amblyoponini)

- Onychomyrmex doddi** Wheeler, 1916c 1916#1702: 53 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Kuranda [16/145], Queensland.  
 ~
- Onychomyrmex hedleyi** Emery, 1895b 1895#450: 350 - Worker; Type locality: Mt Bellenden Ker [17/145], Queensland.  
 ~
- Onychomyrmex mjobergi** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 2 - Worker; Original localities: Herberton [17/145], *et al.*, Queensland.  
 ~

+**OPISTHOPSIS** Emery  
 (Formicinae: Camponotini)

- /\* *bimaculatus* Wheeler, see *Opisthopsis pictus bimaculatus*\*/
- Opisthopsis diadematus** Wheeler, 1918b 1918#1728: 357 - Worker; Type locality: Townsville [19/146], Queensland.  
 ~
- Opisthopsis diadematus dubius** Wheeler, 1918b 1918#1728: 358 - Worker; Type locality: Longreach [23/144], Queensland.  
 ~
- /\* *dubius* Wheeler, see *Opisthopsis diadematus dubius*\*/
- Opisthopsis haddoni** Emery, 1893a 1893#430: 226 - Worker; Type locality: Mer Island [09/144], Queensland.  
 ~
- Opisthopsis haddoni rufoniger** Forel, 1910 1910#761: 70 - Worker; Type locality: Tennant Creek [19/134], Northern Territory.  
 ~
- Opisthopsis jocosus** Wheeler, 1918b 1918#1728: 359 - Worker; Type locality: Baron Falls [16/145], Queensland.  
 ~
- /\* *lepidus* Wheeler, see *Opisthopsis pictus lepidus*\*/
- Opisthopsis lienosus** Wheeler, 1918b 1918#1728: 356 - Worker; Type locality: Koah [16/145], Queensland.

- ~
- Opisthopsis major** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 492 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland.
  - ~
  - Opisthopsis maurus** Wheeler, 1918b 1918#1728: 350 - Worker; Type locality: Koah [16/145], Queensland.
  - ~
  - /\* *moestus* Wheeler, see *Opisthopsis respiciens moestus*  
*palliatus* Wheeler, see *Opisthopsis pictus palliatus*\*/
  - Opisthopsis pictus** Emery, 1895b 1895#450: 354 - Worker; Type locality: Kamerunga [16/145], Queensland.
  - ~
  - Opisthopsis pictus bimaculatus** Wheeler, 1918b 1918#1728: 352 - Worker; Type locality: west of Townsville [19/146], Queensland.
  - ~
  - Opisthopsis pictus lepidus** Wheeler, 1918b 1918#1728: 352 - Worker; Type locality: Townsville [19/146], Queensland.
  - ~
  - Opisthopsis pictus palliatus** Wheeler, 1918b 1918#1728: 352 - Worker; Type locality: Sunnybank [27/153], Queensland.
  - ~
  - Opisthopsis respiciens** (Fr. Smith, 1865 1865#1241): 68 - Worker; Type locality: New Guinea. (*Formica* (*Myrmecopsis*) *respiciens*) (Current Combination: Dalla Torre; 1893 1893#2302: 219) (Other Combination(s): *Myrmecopsis respiciens* (Mayr; 1876 1876#1923: 76)).
  - ~
  - Opisthopsis respiciens moestus** Wheeler, 1918b 1918#1728: 348 - Worker, Queen, Male; Type locality: Townsville [19/146], Queensland.
  - ~
  - Opisthopsis rufithorax** Emery, 1895b 1895#450: 354 - Worker; Type locality: Peak Downs [22/148], Queensland.
  - ~
  - /\* *rufoniger* Forel, see *Opisthopsis haddoni rufoniger*\*/

+**ORECTOGNATHUS** Fr Smith.  
(Myrmicinae: Dacetini)

- Orectognathus alligator** Taylor, 1980 1980#2042: 7 - Worker; Type locality: Spencer Gap [21/148], 20 km. S.W. of Walkerston, Queensland.
- ~
- Orectognathus antennatus** Fr. Smith, 1853 1853#1214: 228 - Worker; Type locality: Auckland, New Zealand.  
 = *septentrionalis* Forel, 1910 1910#761: 51 - Queen; Type locality: Wollongbar [28/153], New South Wales  
 (*Orectognathus antennatus septentrionalis*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1953b 1953#134: 99).
- ~
- Orectognathus clarki** W.L. Brown, 1953b 1953#134: 94 - Worker; Type locality: Fern Tree Gully [37/145], Victoria.
- ~
- Orectognathus coccinatus** Taylor, 1980 1980#2042: 779 - Worker; Type locality: Byfield [22/150], Queensland.
- ~
- Orectognathus darlingtoni** Taylor, 1977 1977#2316: 606 - Worker; Type locality: Lake Eacham National Park [17/145], Queensland.
- ~
- Orectognathus elegantulus** Taylor, 1977 1977#2316: 589 - Worker; Type locality: Lamington National Park [28/152], Queensland.
- ~
- Orectognathus howensis** Wheeler, 1927b 1927#1805: 145 - Worker; Type locality: Lord Howe Island [31/159] (*Orectognathus antennatus howensis*).

- ~
- Orectognathus kanangra** Taylor, 1980 1980#2042: 776 - Worker; Type locality: Gingra Range [34/150], New South Wales.
- ~
- Orectognathus mjobergi** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 38 - Worker; Type locality: Cedar Creek [17/145], Queensland.  
= *unicolor* Forel, 1915 1915#809: 39 - Queen; Type locality: Malanda [17/145], Queensland (*Orectognathus mjobergi unicolor*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1953b 1953#134: 98).
- ~
- Orectognathus nanus** Taylor, 1977 1977#2316: 605 - Worker; Type locality: Seymour Range [17/146], Queensland.
- ~
- Orectognathus nigriventris** Mercovich, 1958 1958#2887: 195 - Worker, Queen, Male; Type locality: Dora Creek [33/151], New South Wales.
- ~
- Orectognathus parvispinus** Taylor, 1977 1977#2316: 603 - Worker; Type locality: Eungella National Park [21/148], Queensland.
- ~
- /\* *perplexus* Fr. Smith: see under *Strumigenys*\*/
- Orectognathus phyllobates** W.L. Brown, 1958a 1958#168: 25 - Worker; Type locality: Joalah National Park [27/153], Queensland.
- ~
- Orectognathus robustus** Taylor, 1977 1977#2316: 599 - Worker; Type locality: Lake Eacham National Park [17/145], Queensland.
- ~
- Orectognathus rostratus** Lowery, 1967 1967#5080: 137 - Worker; Type locality: Karrumbyn Creek [28/153], New South Wales.
- ~
- Orectognathus satan** W.L. Brown, 1953b 1953#134: 102 - Worker; Type locality: Malanda Falls [17/145], Queensland.
- ~
- /\* *septentrionalis* Forel, = *antennatus*\*/
- Orectognathus sexspinosus** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 39 - Worker, Male; Type locality: Cedar Creek [17/145], Queensland.
- ~
- /\* *unicolor* Forel, = *mjobergi*\*/
- Orectognathus versicolor** Donisthorpe, 1940 1940#2441: 46 - Worker; Type locality: Tamborine Mountain [27/153], Queensland.
- ~

+**PACHYCONDYLA** Fr Smith.  
(Ponerinae: Ponerini)

- /\* *acuticostata* (Forel), see *Pachycondyla excavata acuticostata*\*/
- Pachycondyla astuta** Fr. Smith, 1858 1858#1223: 107 - Worker; Type locality: Australia (Other Combination(s): *Pachycondyla (Bothroponera) astuta* (Emery; 1901a 1901#481: 45)/ *Pachycondyla (Ectomomyrmex) astuta* (Forel; 1905b 1905#715: 6)/ *Ectomomyrmex astuta* (Bingham; 1903 1903#2301: 86)).
- ~
- Pachycondyla australis** (Forel, 1900a 1900#664): 62 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland (*Ponera melanaria australis*) (Current Combination: Bolton; 1995 1995#7754: 303; after W.L. Brown; 1973b 1973#235) (Other Combination(s): *Euponera (Mesoponera) australis* (Emery; 1901a 1901#481: 46)/ *Mesoponera australis* (G.C. and J. Wheeler; 1971 1971#2251: 1206)).
- ~

- Pachycondyla barbata** Stitz, 1911 1911#2049: 355 - Worker; Type locality: Adelaide [34/138], South Australia (*Pachycondyla (Bothroponera) barbata*).
- ~
- Pachycondyla christmasi** (Donisthorpe, 1935 1935#3178): 630 - Worker; Type locality: Christmas Island [10/105] [10/105] (*Euponera (Mesoponera) christmasi*) (Current Combination: Bolton; 1995 1995#7754: 304; after W.L. Brown; 1973b 1973#235).
- ~
- /\* *clara* (Crawley), see *Pachycondyla lutea clara*\*/
- Pachycondyla clarki** (Wheeler, 1934b 1934#1862): 140 - Worker, Queen; Original localities: Rottnest Island [32/115] *et al.*, Western Australia (*Euponera (Trachymesopus) clarki*) (Current Combination: Bolton; 1995 1995#7754: 304; after W.L. Brown; 1973b 1973#235) (Other Combination(s): *Trachymesopus clarki* (Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 52)).
- ~
- Pachycondyla croceicornis** (Emery, 1900a 1900#478): 315 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: New Guinea. (*Euponera (Brachyponera) luteipes croceicornis*) (Current Combination: Bolton; 1995 1995#7754: 304; after W.L. Brown; 1973b 1973#235) (Other Combination(s): *Brachyponera croceicornis* (Wilson; 1958b 1958#5392: 347)).
- = *inops* (Forel, 1910 1910#761): 17 - Worker; Type locality: Kuranda [16/145], Queensland (*Euponera (Brachyponera) luteipes inops*) (Synonymy: Wilson; 1958b 1958#5392: 347).
- ~
- Pachycondyla darwinii** (Forel, 1893a 1893#622): 460 - Queen; Type locality: Port Darwin [12/130], Northern Territory (*Belonopelta darwinii*) (Current Combination: Bolton; 1995 1995#7754: 304; after W.L. Brown; 1973b 1973#235) (Other Combination(s): *Pachycondyla (Pseudoponera) darwinii* (Emery; 1900b 1900#477: 668)/ *Pseudoponera darwinii* (Bingham; 1903 1903#2301: 93)/ *Euponera (Trachymesopus) darwinii* (Emery; 1911b 1911#514: 86)/ *Trachymesopus darwinii* (Wilson; 1958b 1958#5392: 353)).
- ~
- Pachycondyla denticulata** (W.F. Kirby, 1896 1896#3780): 206 - Worker; Type locality: Blood Creek [26/134], South Australia (*Bothroponera denticulata*) (Current Combination: Bolton; 1995 1995#7754: 304; after W.L. Brown; 1973b 1973#235).
- ~
- Pachycondyla dubitata** (Forel, 1900a 1900#664): 63 - Worker; Type locality: northern Australia (probably Queensland) (*Ponera (Bothroponera) dubitata*) (Current Combination: Bolton; 1995 1995#7754: 305; after W.L. Brown; 1973b 1973#235) (Other Combination(s): *Bothroponera dubitata* (Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 21)).
- ~
- Pachycondyla excavata** (Emery, 1893a 1893#430): 200 - Worker; Type locality: Australia (probably Queensland) (*Bothroponera excavata*) (Current Combination: Bolton; 1995 1995#7754: 305; after W.L. Brown; 1973b 1973#235) (Other Combination(s): *Bothroponera excavata* (Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 21)).
- ~
- Pachycondyla excavata acuticostata** (Forel, 1900a 1900#664): 64 - Worker; Type locality: Queensland (*Ponera (Bothroponera) excavata acuticostata*) (Current Combination: Emery; 1901a 1901#481: 45) (Other Combination(s): *Bothroponera acuticostata* (Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 21)).
- ~
- /\* *inops* (Forel), = *croceicornis*  
*intermedia* (Forel), see *Pachycondyla piliventris intermedia*  
*kurandensis* (Forel), see *Pachycondyla sublaevis kurandensis*\*/
- Pachycondyla lutea** (Mayr, 1862 1862#1906): 721 - Worker; Type locality: Sydney [33/151], New South Wales (*Ponera lutea*) (Current Combination: Bolton; 1995 1995#7754: 307; after W.L. Brown; 1973b 1973#235) (Other Combination(s): *Euponera (Brachyponera) lutea* (Emery; 1901a 1901#481: 47)/ *Brachyponera lutea* (G.C. and J. Wheeler; 1971 1971#2251: 1207)).
- = *socialis* (MacLeay, 1873 1873#5531): 369 - Worker; Type locality: Mundarlo [35/147], New South Wales (*Ectatomma socialis*) (Synonymy: Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 23).

= *clara* (Crawley, 1915a 1915#3624): 133 - Worker; Type locality: Stapleton [13/131], Northern Territory (*Euponera (Brachyponera) lutea clara*) (Synonymy: Bolton; 1995 1995#7754: 304) (Other Combination(s): *Brachyponera clara* (Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 23)).

~

• **Pachycondyla mayri** (Emery, 1887d 1887#1218): 442 - Worker; Type locality: Peak Downs [22/148], Queensland (*Bothroponera mayri*) (Current Combination: Bolton; 1995 1995#7754: 307; after W.L. Brown; 1973b 1973#235) (Other Combination(s): *Pachycondyla (Bothroponera) mayri* (Emery; 1901a 1901#481: 45)/ *Bothroponera mayri* (Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 22)).

~

/\* *murina* (Forel), see *Pachycondyla sublaevis murina*\*/

• **Pachycondyla oculata** (Fr. Smith, 1858 1858#1223): 93 - Male; Type locality: Macintyre River [?] (*Ponera oculata*) (Current Combination: Bolton; 1995 1995#7754: 308) (a senior primary homonym in *Ponera* of *oculata* Wheeler; 1927 (= *leae* Forel; 1913)).

~

• **Pachycondyla pachynoda** (Clark, 1930c 1930#294): 7 - Worker; Type locality: Ferntree Gully [37/145], Victoria (*Euponera (Trachymesopus) pachynoda*) (Current Combination: Bolton; 1995 1995#7754: 308; after W.L. Brown; 1973b 1973#235) (Other Combination(s): *Trachymesopus pachynoda* (W.L. Brown; 1963 1963#197: 7)).

~

• **Pachycondyla piliventris** Fr. Smith, 1858 1858#1223: 107 - Worker; Type locality: Adelaide [34/138], South Australia (*Pachycondyla piliventris*) (Other Combination(s): *Bothroponera piliventris* (Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 22)).

~

• **Pachycondyla piliventris intermedia** (Forel, 1900a 1900#664): 63 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland (*Ponera (Bothroponera) piliventris intermedia*) (Current Combination: Bolton; 1995 1995#7754: 306; after W.L. Brown; 1973b 1973#235) (Other Combination(s): *Pachycondyla (Bothroponera) piliventris intermedia* (Emery; 1901a 1901#481: 45)/ *Bothroponera piliventris intermedia* (Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 22)).

~

• **Pachycondyla piliventris regularis** Forel, 1907a 1907#734: 271 - Worker; Type locality: Tamala [26/113], Western Australia (*Pachycondyla (Bothroponera) piliventris regularis*) (Current Nomenclature: Bolton; 1995 1995#7754: 308; after W.L. Brown; 1973b 1973#235) (Other Combination(s): *Bothroponera piliventris regularis* (Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 22)).

~

• **Pachycondyla porcata** (Emery, 1897a 1897#6273): 552 - Worker; Type locality: New South Wales (*Ponera (Bothroponera) porcata*) (Current Combination: Bolton; 1995 1995#7754: 308; after W.L. Brown; 1973b 1973#235) (Other Combination(s): *Pachycondyla (Bothroponera) porcata* (Emery; 1901a 1901#481: 45)/ *Bothroponera porcata* (Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 22)).

~

/\* *regularis* (Forel), see *Pachycondyla piliventris regularis*

*reticulata* (Forel), see *Pachycondyla sublaevis reticulata*

*rubicunda* Emery, see *Pachycondyla sublaevis rubicunda*\*/

• **Pachycondyla ruficornis** (Clark, 1934b 1934#296): 31 - Worker; Type locality: Cairns [16/145], Queensland (*Ectomomyrmex ruficornis*) (Current Combination: Bolton; 1995 1995#7754: 309; after W.L. Brown; 1973b 1973#235).

~

• **Pachycondyla rufonigra** (Clark, 1934b 1934#296): 30 - Worker, Queen; Original localities: Perth [31/115] *et al.*, Western Australia (*Euponera (Brachyponera) rufonigra*) (Current Combination: Bolton; 1995 1995#7754: 309; after W.L. Brown; 1973b 1973#235) (Other Combination(s): *Trachymesopus rufonigra* (Brown; 1963 1963#197: 7)).

~

/\* *socialis* (Macleay), = *lutea*\*/

- Pachycondyla stigma** (Fabricius, 1804 1804#2157): 400 - Queen; Type locality: “America meridionale”. (*Formica stigma*) (Current Combination: Bolton; 1995 1995#7754: 310; after W.L. Brown; 1973b 1973#235).
- ~
- Pachycondyla sublaevis** (Emery, 1887d 1887#1218): 442 - Worker; Type locality: Somerset [10/142], Queensland (*Bothroponera sublaevis*) (Current Combination: Bolton; 1995 1995#7754: 310; after W.L. Brown; 1973b 1973#235) (Other Combination(s): *Pachycondyla (Bothroponera) sublaevis* (Emery; 1901a 1901#481: 45)/ *Bothroponera sublaevis* (Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 22)).
- ~
- Pachycondyla sublaevis kurandensis** Forel, 1910 1910#761: 16 - Worker; Type locality: Kuranda [16/145], Queensland (*Pachycondyla (Bothroponera) sublaevis kurandensis*) (Other Combination(s): *Bothroponera sublaevis kurandensis* (Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 22)).
- ~
- Pachycondyla sublaevis murina** Forel, 1910 1910#761: 17 - Worker; Type locality: Cape York [10/142], Queensland (*Pachycondyla (Bothroponera) sublaevis murina*) (Other Combination(s): *Bothroponera sublaevis murina* (Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 22)).
- ~
- Pachycondyla sublaevis reticulata** (Forel, 1900a 1900#664): 62 - Worker, Male; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland (*Ponera (Bothroponera) sublaevis reticulata*) (Current Combination: Bolton; 1995 1995#7754: 308; after W.L. Brown; 1973b 1973#235) (Other Combination(s): *Bothroponera sublaevis reticulata* (Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 22)).
- ~
- Pachycondyla sublaevis rubicunda** (Emery, 1893a 1893#430): 201 - Worker; Type locality: Queensland (*Bothroponera sublaevis rubicunda*) (Current Combination: Bolton; 1995 1995#7754: 309; after W.L. Brown; 1973b 1973#235) (Other Combination(s): *Bothroponera sublaevis rubicunda* (Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 22)).
- ~
- /\* *tasmaniensis* Forel: see under *Platythyrea*\*/

+**PAPYRIUS** Shattuck  
(Dolichoderinae)

- /\* *clitellarius* Viehmeyer, see *Papyrius nitidus clitellarius*\*/
- Papyrius flavus** (Mayr, 1865 1865#1910): 60 - Worker; Type locality: Sydney [33/151], New South Wales (*Iridomyrmex flavus*) (Current Combination: Shattuck; 1992 1992#6381: 17).
- ~
- Papyrius nitidus** (Mayr, 1862 1862#1906): 702 - Worker; Type locality: New Holland (*Iridomyrmex nitida*) (Current Combination: Shattuck; 1992 1992#6381: 17).  
= *tuberculatus* (Lowne, 1865b 1865#3393): 332 - Worker; Type locality: Sydney [33/151], New South Wales (*Acantholepis tuberculatus*) (Synonymy: Mayr; 1870 1870#1921: 955).
- ~
- Papyrius nitidus clitellarius** (Viehmeyer, 1925a 1925#1439): 32 - Worker; Type locality: Trial Bay [30/153], New South Wales (*Iridomyrmex nitidus clitellarius*) (Current Combination: Shattuck; 1992 1992#6381: 17).
- ~
- Papyrius nitidus queenslandensis** (Forel, 1901a 1901#673): 21 - Worker, Queen, Male; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland (*Iridomyrmex nitidus queenslandensis*) (Current Combination: Shattuck; 1992 1992#6381: 17).
- ~
- /\* *queenslandensis* Forel, see *Papyrius nitidus queenslandensis tuberculatus* (Lowne) = *nitidus*

*victorianus* Stitz, 1911 1911#2049, an unavailable quadrinomial name (in the combination *Iridomyrmex nitidus oceanicus victorianus*) referred to *Papyrius* by Bolton; 1995 1995#7754: 219 (see Taylor; 1986 1986#2331: 34).

+*PARANOMOPONE* Wheeler  
(Ponerinae)

A junior synonym of *Heteroponera* Mayr.

*relicta* Wheeler: see under *Heteroponera*\*/

+*PARATRECHINA* Motschoulsky  
(Formicinae: Lasiini)

•**Paratrechina bourbonica** (Forel, 1886 1886#582): 210 - Worker; Type locality: St.Denis, Reunion (*Prenolepis nodifera bourbonica*) (Current Combination: Emery; 1925 1925#555: 219). Christmas Island [10/105] (Other Combination(s): *Prenolepis (Nylanderia) bourbonica* (Forel; 1912b 1912#779: 73)/ *Paratrechina (Nylanderia) bourbonica* (Emery; 1925 1925#555: 219)/ *Nylanderia bourbonica* (Wheeler; 1936c 1936#1879: 16)).

~

•**Paratrechina braueri** (Mayr, 1868a 1868#6471): 49 - Worker; Type locality: Sydney [33/151], New South Wales (*Prenolepis braueri*) (Current Combination: Emery; 1925 1925#555: 221) (Other Combination(s): *Prenolepis (Nylanderia) braueri* (Forel; 1908 1908#737: 64)/ *Paratrechina (Nylanderia) braueri* (Emery; 1925 1925#555: 221)).

~

•**Paratrechina braueri glabrior** (Forel, 1902b 1902#689): 490 - Worker, Queen, Male; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland (*Prenolepis braueri glabrior*) (Current Combination: Emery; 1925 1925#555: 221).

~

/\* *glabrior* Forel, see *Paratrechina braueri glabrior*\*/

•**Paratrechina longicornis** (Latreille, 1802 1802#3343): 113 - Worker; Type locality: Senegal. (*Formica longicornis*) (Current Combination: Wheeler; 1921 1921#1752: 112).

~

•**Paratrechina minutula** (Forel, 1901a 1901#673): 25 - Worker; Type locality: New South Wales (*Prenolepis minutula*) (Current Combination: Emery; 1925 1925#555: 221) (Other Combination(s): *Prenolepis (Nylanderia) minutula* (Emery; 1914b 1914#525: 422)/ *Paratrechina (Nylanderia) minutula* (Emery; 1925 1925#555: 221)).

~

•**Paratrechina nana** Santschi, 1928b 1928#1144: 478 - Worker, Male; Type locality: Ringwood [37/145], Victoria (*Paratrechina (Nylanderia) nana*).

~

•**Paratrechina obscura** (Mayr, 1862 1862#1906): 698 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Sydney [33/151], New South Wales (*Prenolepis obscura*) (Current Combination: Emery; 1925 1925#555: 221) (Other Combination(s): *Prenolepis (Nylanderia) obscura* (Emery; 1914b 1914#525: 422)/ *Paratrechina (Nylanderia) obscura* (Emery; 1925 1925#555: 221)).

~

•**Paratrechina rosae** (Forel, 1902b 1902#689): 489 - Worker, Queen, Male; Type locality: Sydney [33/151], New South Wales (*Prenolepis rosae*) (Current Combination: Emery; 1925 1925#555: 221).

~

•**Paratrechina tasmaniensis** (Forel, 1913b 1913#800): 190 - Worker; Type locality: Tasmania (*Prenolepis (Nylanderia) tasmaniensis*) (Current Combination: Emery; 1925 1925#555: 221).

~

•**Paratrechina vaga** (Forel, 1901a 1901#673): 26 - Worker; Type locality: Ralum, New Britain (*Prenolepis obscura vaga*) (Current Combination: Emery; 1925 1925#555: 221).

~

- Paratrechina vividula** (Nylander, 1846a 1846#3302): 900 - Worker, Queen, Male; Type locality: Helsingfors, Finland. (*Formica vividula*) (Current Combination: Trager; 1984 1984#3056: 131).

~

+**PERONOMYRMEX** Viehmeyer  
(Myrmicinae: Formicoxenini)

- Peronomyrmex overbecki** Viehmeyer, 1922 1922#1437: 213 - Worker; Type locality: Trial Bay [30/153], New South Wales.

~

+**PHEIDOLE** Westwood  
(Myrmicinae: Pheidolini)

/\* *alicensis* Forel, 1915 1915#809, an unavailable quadriminomial name (in the combination *Pheidole variabilis ocior alicensis*) (see Taylor; 1986 1986#2331: 34).\*/

- Pheidole ampla** Forel, 1893a 1893#622: 462 - Major; Type locality: East Wallabi Island [28/113], Western Australia (*Pheidole variabilis ampla*).

~

- Pheidole ampla mackayensis** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 436 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland.

~

- Pheidole ampla parviceps** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 57 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Herberton [17/145], Queensland.

~

- Pheidole ampla perthensis** Crawley, 1922b 1922#3640: 24 - Worker, Major, Queen; Type locality: Perth [31/115], Western Australia.

~

- Pheidole anthracina** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 419 - Worker, Major, Queen; Type locality: The Ridge [21/149], Queensland.

~

- Pheidole anthracina grandii** Emery, 1914a 1914#527: 183 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Gosford [33/151], New South Wales.

~

- Pheidole anthracina orba** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 421 - Worker, Major, Queen; Type locality: Wollongbar [28/153], New South Wales.

~

- Pheidole athertonensis** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 62 - Worker, Major, Queen; Type locality: Atherton [17/145], Queensland.

~

- Pheidole athertonensis cedarensis** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 64 - Worker, Major, Male; Type locality: Cedar Creek [17/145], Queensland.

~

- Pheidole athertonensis tambourinensis** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 65 - Worker, Major, Queen, Male; Type locality: Tamborine Mountain [27/153], Queensland.

~

/\* *athrospina* Forel, 1915 1915#809, an unavailable quadriminomial name (in the combination *Pheidole variabilis rugociput athrospina*) (see Taylor; 1986 1986#2331: 34).

*baucis* Forel, see *Pheidole bos baucis*

*bombalensis* Forel, see *Pheidole proxima bombalensis*\*/

- Pheidole bos** Forel, 1893a 1893#622: 463 - Major; Type locality: Fremantle [32/115], Western Australia.

~

- Pheidole bos baucis** Forel, 1910 1910#761: 37 - Worker, Major, Queen; Type locality: New South Wales.

~

•**Pheidole bos eubos** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 62 - Worker, Major; Original localities: Cedar Creek [17/145] *et al.*, Queensland.

~

•**Pheidole brevicornis** Mayr, 1876 1876#1923: 106 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Rockhampton [23/150], Queensland.

~

•**Pheidole cairnsiana** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 438 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Cairns [16/145], Queensland (*Pheidole javana cairnsiana*).

~

/\* *cedarensis* Forel, see *Pheidole athertonensis cedarensis*\*/

•**Pheidole concentrica** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 416 - Worker, Major; Type locality: New South Wales.

~

•**Pheidole concentrica recurva** Forel, 1910 1910#761: 39 - Worker, Major, Queen, Male; Type locality: Launceston [41/147], Tasmania.

~

•**Pheidole conficta** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 417 - Worker, Major; Type locality: New South Wales.

~

/\* *continentis* Forel, see *Pheidole tasmaniensis continentis*\*/

•**Pheidole desarticola** Forel, 1910 1910#761: 34 - Worker, Major, Queen; Type locality: Tennant Creek [19/134], Northern Territory.

~

•**Pheidole desarticola foveifrons** Viehmeyer, 1924b 1924#1442: 312 - Major; Type locality: Killalpaninna [28/138], South Australia.

~

/\* *doddi* Forel, see *Pheidole longiceps doddi*

*dolidocephala* André, = *vigilans*

*eubos* Forel, see *Pheidole bos eubos*

*foveifrons* Viehmeyer, see *Pheidole desarticola foveifrons*

*froggatti* Forel: see under *Anisopheidole*

*frontalis* Forel, see *Pheidole longiceps frontalis*\*/

•**Pheidole gellibrandi** Clark, 1934c 1934#297: 58 - Worker; Type locality: Gellibrand [38/143], Victoria.

~

/\* *grandii* Emery, see *Pheidole anthracina grandii*\*/

•**Pheidole hartmeyer** Forel, 1907a 1907#734: 280 - Worker, Major; Original localities: Buckland Hill [21/116] *et al.*, Western Australia.

~

•**Pheidole impressiceps** Mayr, 1876 1876#1923: 105 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Rockhampton [23/150], Queensland.

~

•**Pheidole incurvata** Viehmeyer, 1924b 1924#1442: 313 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Liverpool [33/150], New South Wales.

~

/\* *inops* Forel, 1915 1915#809, an unavailable quadrinomial name (in the combination *Pheidole variabilis ocyma inops*) (see Taylor; 1986 1986#2331: 34).

*latigena* Forel, see *Pheidole variabilis latigena*\*/

•**Pheidole liteae** Forel, 1910 1910#761: 41 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Tasmania.

~

•**Pheidole longiceps** Mayr, 1876 1876#1923: 106 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Rockhampton [23/150], Queensland.

~

•**Pheidole longiceps doddi** Forel, 1910 1910#761: 38 - Worker, Major, Queen; Type locality: Bunderbury [24/152], Queensland.

~

- Pheidole longiceps frontalis** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 436 - Worker, Major, Queen; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland.
- ~
- /\* *mackayensis* Forel, see *Pheidole ampla mackayensis*  
*mediofusca* Forel, see *Pheidole variabilis mediofusca*\*/
- Pheidole megacephala** (Fabricius, 1793 1793#2638): 361 - Major; Type locality: Mauritius. (*Formica megacephala*).
- ~
- Pheidole mjobergi** (Forel, 1915 1915#809): 66 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Kimberley district [17/127], Western Australia (*Pheidole (Pheidolacanthinus) mjobergi*).
- ~
- /\* *myops* Forel: see under *Anisopheidole*  
*norfolkensis* Wheeler, = *vigilans*\*/
- Pheidole oceanica** Mayr, 1866b 1866#1911: 510 - Worker, Major, Queen (restricted to Major and Queen by Mayr; 1870 1870#1921: 979); Type locality: Ovalau, Fiji.
- ~
- /\* *ocior* Forel, see *Pheidole variabilis ocior*  
*ocyma* Forel, see *variabilis ocyma*  
*opacior* Forel, 1910 1910#761, an unavailable quadrinomial name (in the combination *Pheidole proxima transversa opacior*) (see Taylor; 1986 1986#2331: 34).\*/
- Pheidole opaciventris** Mayr, 1876 1876#1923: 105 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Rockhampton [23/150], Queensland.
- ~
- /\* *orba* Forel, see *Pheidole anthracina orba*  
*parallela* Forel, = *vigilans*  
*parviceps* Forel, see *Pheidole ampla parviceps*  
*parvispina* Forel, see *Pheidole variabilis parvispina*  
*perthensis* Crawley, see *Pheidole ampla perthensis*\*/
- Pheidole platypus** Crawley, 1915b 1915#3625: 234 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Stapleton [13/131], Northern Territory.
- ~
- /\* *praedo* Forel, see *Pheidole variabilis praedo*\*/
- Pheidole proxima** Mayr, 1876 1876#1923: 104 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Peak Downs [22/148], Queensland.
- ~
- Pheidole proxima bombalensis** Forel, 1910 1910#761: 43 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Bombala [36/149], New South Wales.
- ~
- Pheidole proxima transversa** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 428 - Worker, Major, Queen, Male; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland.
- ~
- Pheidole pyriformis** Clark, 1938 1938#299: 371 - Worker, Major; Original localities: Reevesby Island [34/136] *et al.*, South Australia.
- ~
- /\* *recurva* Forel, see *Pheidole concentrica recurva*  
*redunca* Crawley, see *Pheidole variabilis redunca*  
*rugociput* Forel, see *Pheidole variabilis rugociput*\*/
- Pheidole rugosula** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 423 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Bong Bong [34/150], New South Wales, Aus (*Pheidole variabilis rugulosa*) (Current Nomenclature: Berry, Green and Shattuck; 1997 1997#96-0141: 29).
- ~
- Pheidole sexspinosa** Mayr, 1870 1870#1921: 977 - Worker, Major; Type Locality: Tuvalu (Ellice Islands).
- ~
- /\* *tambourinensis* Forel, see *Pheidole athertonensis tambourinensis*\*/

- Pheidole spinoda** (Fr. Smith, 1858 1858#1223): 166 - Queen; Type locality: Adelaide [34/138], South Australia (*Atta spinoda*) (Current Combination: Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 77) (Other Combination(s): *Aphaenogaster spininoda* (misspelling of *spinoda*, Dalla Torre; 1893 1893#2302: 104)/ *Podomyrma spinoda* (Emery; 1915a 1915#4368: 68)).
- ~
- Pheidole tasmaniensis** Mayr, 1866b 1866#1911: 511 - Major; Type locality: Tasmania.
- ~
- Pheidole tasmanensis continentis** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 437 - Worker, Major, Queen; Type locality: Ballarat [37/143], Victoria.
- ~
- /\* *transversa* Forel, see *Pheidole proxima transversa*\*/
- Pheidole trapezoidea** Viehmeyer, 1914 1914#1428: 36 - Major; Type locality: Killalpaninna [28/138], South Australia.
- ~
- Pheidole turneri** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 430 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland.
- ~
- Pheidole variabilis** Mayr, 1876 1876#1923: 103 - Worker, Major, Queen, Male; Type locality: Rockhampton [23/150], Queensland.
- ~
- Pheidole variabilis latigena** Forel, 1907a 1907#734: 279 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Day Dawn [27/117], Western Australia.
- ~
- Pheidole variabilis mediofusca** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 425 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Wollongbar [28/153], New South Wales.
- ~
- Pheidole variabilis ocior** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 58 - Worker, Major; Original localities: Malanda [17/145] *et al.*, Queensland.
- ~
- Pheidole variabilis ocyma** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 59 - Worker, Major, Queen; Type locality: Christmas Creek [28/152], Queensland.
- ~
- Pheidole variabilis parvispina** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 424 - Worker, Major, Male; Type locality: MacKay [21/149], Queensland.
- ~
- Pheidole variabilis praedo** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 426 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Wollongbar [28/153], New South Wales.
- ~
- Pheidole variabilis redunca** Crawley, 1915b 1915#3625: 235 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Darwin [12/130], Northern Territory.
- ~
- Pheidole variabilis rugociput** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 423 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland.
- ~
- Pheidole vigilans** (Fr. Smith, 1858 1858#1223): 166 - Worker; Type locality: Melbourne [37/144], Victoria (*Atta vigilans*) (Current Combination: Emery; 1915a 1915#4368: 59) (Other Combination(s): *Aphaenogaster vigilans* (Dalla Torre; 1893 1893#2302: 108)).
- = *dolichocephala* André, 1896 1896#4079: 262 - Major; Type locality: Western Australia (Western Australia) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1971a 1971#230: 13).
- = *yarrensis* Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 434 - Worker, Major, Queen; Type locality: Yarra district [37/145], Victoria (*Pheidole ampla yarrensis*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1971a 1971#230: 13).
- = *parallela* Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 435 - Worker, Major, Male; Type locality: New South Wales (*Pheidole ampla parallela*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1971a 1971#230: 13).
- = *norfolkensis* Wheeler, 1927b 1927#1805: 134 - Worker, Major; Type locality: Norfolk Island [29/168] (*Pheidole ampla norfolkensis*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1971a 1971#230: 13).

~

•**Pheidole wiesei** Forel, 1910 1910#761: 40 - Worker, Major, Queen, Male; Type locality: New South Wales.

~

/\* *yarrensis* Forel, = *vigilans*\* /

+**PHEIDOLOGETON** Mayr  
(Myrmicinae: Pheidologetonini)

•**Pheidologeton affinis** Jerdon, 1851 1851#2295: 110 - Worker, Queen; Original localities: India. (*Oecodoma affinis*) (Current Combination: Roger; 1863b 1863#2566: 30).

= *australis* Forel, 1915 1915#809: 68 - Worker, Queen; Original localities: Cedar Creek [17/145] *et al.*, Queensland (*Pheidole affinis australis*) (Synonymy: Taylor; 1991b 1991#4034: 608).

= *mjobergi* Forel, 1918 1918#814: 723 - Queen; Type locality: Atherton [17/145], Queensland (Synonymy: Taylor; 1991b 1991#4034: 608).

~

/\* *australis* Forel, = *affinis*

*mjobergi* Forel, = *affinis*\* /

+**PHILIDRIS** Shattuck  
(Dolichoderinae)

•**Philidris cordata stewartii** Forel, 1893a 1893#622: 465 - Worker; Type locality: Torres Strait [10/132], Queensland (*Iridomyrmex cordatus stewartii*) (Current Combination: Shattuck; 1992 1992#6381: 18).

~

/\*+**PHYRACACES** Emery  
(Cerapachyinae)

A junior synonym of *Cerapachys* Fr. Smith.

*aberrans* Clark: see under *Cerapachys*  
*angustatus* Clark: see under *Cerapachys*  
*bicolor* Clark: see under *Cerapachys*  
*brevicollis* Clark: see under *Cerapachys*  
*brevis* Clark: see under *Cerapachys*  
*castaneus* Clark: see under *Cerapachys*  
*clarki* Crawley: see under *Cerapachys*  
*clarus* Clark: see under *Cerapachys*  
*constricta* Clark: see under *Cerapachys*  
*crassus* Clark: see under *Cerapachys*  
*dromus* Clark: see under *Cerapachys*  
*elegans* Wheeler: see under *Cerapachys*  
*emeryi* Viehmeyer: see under *Cerapachys*  
*fervidus* Wheeler: see under *Cerapachys*  
*fici* Viehmeyer: see under *Cerapachys*  
*ficosus* Wheeler: see under *Cerapachys*  
*flammeus* Clark: see under *Cerapachys*  
*flavescens* Clark: see under *Cerapachys*  
*gilesi* Clark: see under *Cerapachys*  
*grandis* Clark: see under *Cerapachys*  
*greavesi* Clark: see under *Cerapachys*  
*heros* Wheeler: see under *Cerapachys*  
*inconspicuus* Clark: see under *Cerapachys*  
*larvatus* Wheeler: see under *Cerapachys*  
*leae* Wheeler: see under *Cerapachys*

*mullewanus* Wheeler: see under *Cerapachys*  
*newmani* Clark: see under *Cerapachys*  
*nigriventris* Clark: see under *Cerapachys*  
*picipes* Clark: see under *Cerapachys*  
*pictus* Clark: see under *Cerapachys*  
*princeps* Clark: see under *Cerapachys*  
*punctatissima* Clark: see under *Cerapachys*  
*pygmaeus* Clark: see under *Cerapachys*  
*reticulatus* Clark: see under *Cerapachys*  
*ruficornis* Clark: see under *Cerapachys*  
*rugulinodis* Wheeler: see under *Cerapachys*  
*scrutator* Wheeler: see under *Cerapachys*  
*senescens* Wheeler: see under *Cerapachys*  
*simmonsae* Clark: see under *Cerapachys*  
*varians* Clark: see under *Cerapachys*\*/

+**PLAGIOLEPIS** Mayr  
(Formicinae: Plagiolepidini)

•**Plagiolepis clarki** Wheeler, 1934b 1934#1862: 157 - Worker, Queen, Male; Original localities: Mundaring Weir [31/116], *et al.*, Western Australia.

~

•**Plagiolepis clarki impasta** Wheeler, 1934b 1934#1862: 158 - Worker; Type locality: Jenolan Caves [33/150], New South Wales.

~

•**Plagiolepis exigua quadrimaculata** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 483 - Worker, Male; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland.

~

/\* *gracilipes* Fr. Smith: see under *Anoplolepis*  
*impasta* Wheeler, see *Plagiolepis clarki impasta*  
*longipes* (Jerdon): see under *Anoplolepis*\*/

•**Plagiolepis lucidula** Wheeler, 1934b 1934#1862: 155 - Worker; Type locality: Rottnest Island [32/115], Western Australia.

~

•**Plagiolepis nynganensis** McAreavey, 1949 1949#3011: 23 - Worker; Type locality: Nyngan [31/147], New South Wales.

~

/\* *quadrimaculata* Forel, see *Plagiolepis exigua quadrimaculata*\*/

•**Plagiolepis squamulosa** Wheeler, 1934b 1934#1862: 156 - Worker; Type locality: S. of Geraldton [28/114], Western Australia.

~

+**PLATYTHYREA** Roger  
(Ponerinae: Platythyreini)

/\* *australis* Forel, = *parallela*  
*bicolor* (Clark), = *turneri*\*/

•**Platythyrea brunnipes** (Clark, 1938 1938#299): 361 - Worker; Type locality: Reevesby Island [34/136], South Australia (*Eubothronera brunnipes*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 8).

~

/\* *cephalotes* Viehmeyer, = *parallela*\*/

•**Platythyrea dentinodis** (Clark, 1930c 1930#294): 9 - Worker; Type locality: Bungulla [31/117], Western Australia (*Eubothronera dentinodis*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 8).

~

- Platythyrea micans** (Clark, 1930c 1930#294): 10 - Worker; Type locality: Mundaring [31/116], Western Australia (*Eubothroponera micans*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 8).  
~
- Platythyrea parallela** (Fr. Smith, 1859 1859#1224): 143 - Worker; Type locality: Aru Island, Indonesia. (*Ponera parallela*) (Current Combination: Donisthorpe; 1932 1932#2134: 454).  
= *australis* Forel, 1915 1915#809: 10 - Worker; Original localities: Blackall Range [26/152], *et al.*, Queensland (*Platythyrea pusilla australis*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 9).  
= *parva* Crawley, 1915a 1915#3624: 133 - Worker; Type locality: Darwin [12/130], Northern Territory (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 9).  
= *cephalotes* Viehmeyer, 1924a 1924#1441: 224 - Worker; Type locality: Trial Bay [30/153], New South Wales (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 9).  
~
- /\* *parva* Crawley, = *parallela reticulata* (Clark), = *turneri septentrionalis* (Clark), = *turneri tasmaniensis* (Forel), = *turneri*\*/
- Platythyrea turneri** Forel, 1895b 1895#639: 420 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland.  
= *tasmaniensis* (Forel, 1913b 1913#800): 176 - Worker; Type locality: Hobart [42/147], Tasmania (*Pachycondyla (Bothroponera) tasmaniensis*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 9).  
= *bicolor* (Clark, 1930c 1930#294): 11 - Worker; Type locality: Ludlow [33/115], Western Australia (*Eubothroponera bicolor*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 9).  
= *reticulata* (Clark, 1934b 1934#296): 33 - Worker; Type locality: Sutherland [34/151], New South Wales (*Eubothroponera reticulata*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 9).  
= *septentrionalis* (Clark, 1934b 1934#296): 34 - Worker; Type locality: Townsville [19/146], Queensland (*Eubothroponera septentrionalis*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 9).  
~
- Platythyrea wroughtonii** Forel, 1900b 1900#666: 315 - Worker; Type locality: India.  
~

+**PODOMYRMA** Fr Smith  
(Myrmicinae: Formicoxenini)

- Podomyrma adelaidae** (Fr. Smith, 1858 1858#1223): 128 - Worker; Type locality: Adelaide [34/138], South Australia (*Myrmica adelaidae*) (Current Combination: Emery; 1887e 1887#5001: 459).  
= *sericeiventris* Emery, 1898 1898#464: 235 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: unknown (but Australian). (*Podomyrma micans sericeiventris*) (Synonymy: Emery; 1924 1924#4386: 237).  
= *bimaculata* Forel, 1901b 1901#674: 57 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Kalgoorlie [30/121], Western Australia (Synonymy: Emery; 1924 1924#4386: 237).  
= *brevidentata* Forel, 1915 1915#809: 49 - Worker; Type locality: Kimberley district [17/127], Western Australia (*Podomyrma bimaculata brevidentata*). (Synonymy: Taylor; 1999 1999#96-0290: 173).  
~
- Podomyrma basalis** Fr. Smith, 1859 1859#1224: 147 - Worker; Type locality: Aru Island, Indonesia.  
~
- /\* *bimaculata* Forel, = *adelaidae*\*/
- Podomyrma bispinosa** Forel, 1901b 1901#674: 56 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland.  
~
- /\* *brevidentata* Forel, = *adelaidae castanea* Stitz, = *silvicola cataulacoidea* Stitz: see under *Dilobocondyla*\*/
- Podomyrma chasei** Forel, 1901b 1901#674: 58 - Worker, Male; Type locality: Perth [31/115], Western Australia  
= *nuda* Crawley, 1922a 1922#3641: 441 - Worker; Type locality: Murray River [32/115], Western Australia (Synonymy: Taylor; 1999 1999#96-0290: 173).  
~

- Podomyrma christae** (Forel, 1907b 1907#726): 16 - Worker; Type locality: Sydney [33/151], New South Wales (*Dacryon christae*) (Current Combination: Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 81).  
= *rugosa* (Clark, 1934b 1934#296): 38 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Ferntree Gully [37/145], Victoria (*Lordomyrma rugosa*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1957.1957#159: 49).  
~
- Podomyrma clarki** (Crawley, 1925b 1925#3646): 40 - Worker; Type locality: Swan River [31/115], Western Australia (*Pseudopodomyrma clarki*) (Current Combination: Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 81).  
~
- /\* *convergens* Forel, = *femorata*\*!  
•**Podomyrma delbreuckii** Forel, 1901b 1901#674: 58 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland (*Podomyrma delbrückii*).  
~
- Podomyrma densestrigosa** Viehmeyer, 1924b 1924#1442: 316 - Worker; Type locality: Liverpool [33/150], New South Wales.  
~
- Podomyrma elongata** Forel, 1895b 1895#639: 428 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland.  
= *parva* Crawley, 1925a 1925#3648: 592 - Worker; Type locality: Western Australia (Western Australia) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1953f 1953#124: 3).  
= *teres* Viehmeyer, 1924b 1924#1442: 317 - Worker; Original localities: Liverpool [33/150] *et al.*, New South Wales (*Podomyrma densistrigosa teres*) (Synonymy: Taylor; 1999 1999#96-0290: 173).  
~
- Podomyrma femorata** Fr. Smith, 1859 1859#1224: 145 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Aru Island, Indonesia.  
= *convergens* Forel, 1895b 1895#639: 427 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland (Synonymy: Taylor; 1999 1999#96-0290: 174).  
~
- Podomyrma ferruginea** (Clark, 1934b 1934#296): 37 - Worker; Original localities: Bombala [36/149], New South Wales *et al.*, Australian Capital Territory (*Dacryon ferruginea*) (Current Combination: Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 82).  
~
- Podomyrma formosa** (Fr. Smith, 1858 1858#1223): 128 - Worker; Type locality: Adelaide [34/138], South Australia (*Myrmica formosa*) (Current Combination: Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 82).  
~
- /\* *fortirugis* Viehmeyer, = *micans*\*!  
•**Podomyrma gastralis** Emery, 1897a 1897#6273: 558 - Worker; Type locality: unspecified, but certainly on New Guinea. (*Podomyrma ruficeps gastralis*). The type(s) have been lost.  
= *pulchra* Forel, 1901b 1901#674: 54 - Worker; Type locality: Cairns [16/145], Queensland (*Podomyrma abdominalis pulchra*). (Synonymy: Taylor; 1999 1999#96-0290: 174).  
= *tricolor* Clark, 1934b 1934#296: 36 - Worker; Type locality: Claudie River [12/143], Queensland (Synonymy: Taylor; 1999 1999#96-0290: 174).  
~
- /\* *gracilis* Emery, = *laevifrons*\*!  
•**Podomyrma gratiosa** (Fr. Smith, 1858 1858#1223): 133 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Adelaide [34/138], South Australia (*Myrmecina gratiosa*) (Current Combination: Mayr; 1876 1876#1923: 109).  
~
- Podomyrma grossestriata** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 50 - Worker; Type locality: Malanda [17/145], Queensland (*Podomyrma elongata grossestriata*) (Current Nomenclature: W.L. Brown; 1953f 1953#124: 3).  
~
- Podomyrma inermis** Mayr, 1876 1876#1923: 111 - Worker; Type locality: Peak Downs [22/148], Queensland.  
~
- Podomyrma kitschneri** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 52 - Worker; Type locality: Cedar Creek [17/145], Queensland.  
~
- Podomyrma kraepelini** Forel, 1901b 1901#674: 59 - Queen; Type locality: Australia.  
~

*/\* laeviceps* Mayr, = *laevifrons*\* /

•**Podomyrma laevifrons** F. Smith, 1859 1859#1224: 146 - Worker; Type locality Aru (Kepulauan Aru, Moluccas, Indonesia).

= *gracilis* Emery, 1887e 1887#5001: 460 - Worker; Type locality: Ramoi, New Guinea. (Synonymy: Taylor; 1999 1999#96-0290: 174).

= *laeviceps* Mayr (probable mis-spelling of *laevifrons*, refer to Taylor; 1999 1999#96-0290: 174) (Synonymy: Taylor; 1999 1999#96-0290: 174).

= *nugenti* Forel, 1901b 1901#674: 54 - Worker; Type locality: Cairns [16/145], Queensland (*Podomyrma gracilis nugenti*) (Synonymy: Taylor; 1999 1999#96-0290: 174).

= *striata* Fr. Smith, 1859 1859#1224: 146 - Worker; Type locality: Aru Island, Indonesia. (Synonymy: Taylor; 1999 1999#96-0290: 174).

~

•**Podomyrma laevisissima** Fr. Smith, 1863 1863#1235: 20 - Worker; Type locality: Mysol, Indonesia.

~

•**Podomyrma lampros** Viehmeyer, 1924b 1924#1442: 317 - Worker; Type locality: Trial Bay [30/153], New South Wales.

~

•**Podomyrma libra** (Forel, 1907a 1907#734): 275 - Worker; Type locality: Eradu [28/115], Western Australia (*Dacryon liber*) (Current Combination: Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 83).

~

•**Podomyrma macrophthalma** Viehmeyer, 1925a 1925#1439: 25 - Worker; Type locality: Trial Bay [30/153], New South Wales.

~

•**Podomyrma maculiventris** Emery, 1887e 1887#5001: 459 - Worker; Type locality: Somerset [10/142], Queensland (*Podomyrma micans maculiventris*) (Current Nomenclature: Taylor; 1999 1999#96-0290: 174).

~

•**Podomyrma marginata** (McAreevey, 1949 1949#3011): 8 - Worker; Type locality: Nyngan [31/147], New South Wales (*Dacryon marginatus*) (Current Combination: Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 83).

~

•**Podomyrma micans** Mayr, 1876 1876#1923: 111 - Worker; Type locality: Rockhampton [23/150], Queensland.

= *fortirugis* Viehmeyer, 1924b 1924#1442: 315 - Worker, Queen, Male; Type locality: Trial Bay [30/153], New South Wales (Synonymy: Taylor; 1999 1999#96-0290: 174).

= *obscura* Stitz, 1911 1911#2049: 362 - Worker; Type locality: Newcastle [32/151], New South Wales (Synonymy: Taylor; 1999 1999#96-0290: 174).

~

•**Podomyrma mjobergi** (Forel, 1915 1915#809): 51 - Worker; Original localities: Cedar Creek [17/145] *et al.*, Queensland (*Dacryon mjobergi*) (Current Combination: Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 83).

~

•**Podomyrma muckeli** Forel, 1910 1910#761: 25 - Worker; Type locality: Kuranda [16/145], Queensland.

~

•**Podomyrma nitida** (Clark, 1938 1938#299): 364 - Worker, Queen, Male; Type locality: Reevesby Island [34/136], South Australia (*Dacryon nitida*) (Current Combination: Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 83).

~

•**Podomyrma novemdentata** Forel, 1901b 1901#674: 55 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland.

~

*/\* nuda* Crawley, = *chasei*

*nugenti* Forel, = *laevifrons*

*obscura* Stitz, = *micans*\* /

•**Podomyrma obscurior** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 50 - Worker; Type locality: Alice River [19/146], Queensland (*Podomyrma bimaculata obscurior*). (Current Nomenclature: Taylor; 1999 1999#96-0290: 174).

- ~
- Podomyrma octodentata** Forel, 1901b 1901#674: 54 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland.
- ~
- Podomyrma odae** Forel, 1910 1910#761: 23 - Worker; Type locality: Kuranda [16/145], Queensland.
- ~
- Podomyrma omniparens** (Forel, 1895b 1895#639): 421 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland  
(*Dacryon omniparens*) (Current Combination: Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 84).
- ~
- Podomyrma overbecki** Viehmeyer, 1924b 1924#1442: 318 - Worker; Type locality: Trial Bay [30/153], New South Wales.  
= *varicolor* Viehmeyer, 1925a 1925#1439: 25 - Worker; Type locality: Liverpool [33/150], New South Wales  
(*Podomyrma overbecki varicolor*) (Synonymy: Taylor; 1999 1999#96-0290: 174).
- ~
- /\* *pulchra* Forel, = *gastralis*  
*rugosa* Clark, = *christae*  
*sericeiventris* Emery, = *adelaidae*\* /
- Podomyrma silvicola** F. Smith 1860: 110 - Worker; Type locality: Bachian (Batjan), Moluccas, Indonesia  
(Other Combination(s): *Podomyrma sylvicola* (misspelling of *silvicola* by Mayr; 1863 1863#1908: 443)).  
= *castanea* Stitz, 1911 1911#2049: 358 - Worker; Type locality: Cape York [10/142], Queensland (Synonymy: Taylor; 1999 1999#96-0290: 174).
- ~
- /\* *spinoda* Fr. Smith: see under *Pheidole*  
*striata* Fr. Smith, = *laevifrons*  
*silvicola* Mayr, refer to *Podomyrma silvicola*  
*teres* Viehmeyer, = *elongata*  
*tricolor* Clark, = *gastralis*\* /
- Podomyrma turneri** (Forel, 1901b 1901#674): 60 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland (*Dacryon turneri*) (Current Combination: Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 85).
- ~
- /\* *varicolor* Viehmeyer, = *overbecki*\* /
- +**POLYRHACHIS** Fr Smith  
(Formicinae: Camponotini)
- (Note: Combinations, other than those of original species or subspecies descriptions, involving *Polyrhachis* with one of its many available subgeneric names are usually not reported here)
- /\* *aegra* Forel, = *lata*  
*aerea* Forel, = *hookeri*  
*aeschyle* Forel, = *erato*\* /
- Polyrhachis ammon** (Fabricius, 1775 1775#2636): 394 - Worker; Type locality: New Holland (either Queensland or New South Wales) (*Formica ammon*) (Current Combination: Fr. Smith; 1858 1858#1223: 73).  
= *angustata* Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 525 - Worker; Type locality: Australia (*Polyrhachis ammon angustata*) (Synonymy; Kohout; 1988c 1988#5131: 430).
- ~
- Polyrhachis ammonoeides** Roger, 1863a 1863#2167: 157 - Worker; Type locality: Port Jackson [33/151], New South Wales.  
= *chalchas* Forel, 1907a 1907#734: 307 - Worker; Original localities: Denham [25/113], *et al.*, Western Australia (Synonymy; Kohout; 1988c 1988#5131: 430).
- ~
- Polyrhachis andromache** Roger, 1863b 1863#2566: 8.  
= *hector* Fr. Smith, 1859 1859#1224: 142 - Worker; Type locality: Aru I., Indonesia.

- = *australiae* Emery, 1887a 1887#6085: 231 - Worker; Type locality: Somerset [10/142], Queensland  
(*Polyrhachis connectens australiae*) (Synonymy: Kohout; 1988c 1988#5131: 431).
- ~
- /\* *andromeda* Forel, 1915 1915#809, an unavailable quadriminomial name (in the combination *Polyrhachis*  
(*Myrma*) *relucens andromache andromeda*) (see Taylor; 1986 1986#2331: 34).  
*anguliceps* Viehmeyer, = *mjobergi*\*/
- Polyrhachis angusta** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 524 - Worker, Queen, Male; Type locality: Mackay [21/149],  
Queensland (*Polyrhachis ammon angusta*) (Current Nomenclature: Kohout; 1988c 1988#5131: 431).
- ~
- /\* *angustata* Forel, = *ammon*\*/
- Polyrhachis appendiculata** Emery, 1893a 1893#430: 227 - Worker; Type locality: Mer Island [09/144],  
Queensland.
- ~
- Polyrhachis arcuata** (Le Guillou, 1841 1841#4688): 315 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Borneo and northern  
Australia (*Formica arcuata*) (Current Combination: Mayr; 1863 1863#1908: 443).
- ~
- Polyrhachis argenteosignata** Emery, 1900a 1900#478: 335 - worker; Type locality: New Guinea.
- ~
- Polyrhachis argentosa** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 515 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland  
(*Polyrhachis daemeli argentosa*) (Current Nomenclature: Kohout; 1988c 1988#5131: 431).
- ~
- Polyrhachis atropos** Fr. Smith, 1860 1860#1228: 100 - worker; Type locality: Dory (= Manokwari), New Guinea.
- ~
- Polyrhachis aurea** Mayr, 1876 1876#1923: 74 - Worker, Queen; Original localities: Rockhampton [23/150] *et*  
*al.*, Queensland (*Polyrhachis guerini aurea*).
- ~
- /\* *australiae* Emery, = *andromache*\*/
- Polyrhachis australis** Mayr, 1870 1870#1921: 945 - Worker; Type locality: Port Mackay [21/149], Queensland  
= *nox* Donisthorpe, 1938 1938#3956: 249 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland (*Polyrhachis*  
(*Cyrtomyrma*) *nox*) (Synonymy: Kohout and Taylor; 1990 1990#2059: 513).
- ~
- Polyrhachis bamaga** Kohout, 1990 1990#4439: 500 - Worker; Type locality: Bamaga [10/142], Queensland.
- ~
- /\* *barnardi* Clark, = *sexspinosa*\*/
- Polyrhachis barretti** Clark, 1928c 1928#288: 170 - Worker; Type locality: Daintree River [16/145],  
Queensland (*Polyrhachis* (*Hedomyrma*) *barretti*).
- ~
- Polyrhachis bedoti** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 518 - Worker; Type locality: Australia or New Guinea.
- ~
- /\* *bellendensis* Forel, 1915 1915#809, an unavailable quadriminomial name (in the combination *Polyrhachis*  
(*Chariomyrma*) *hookeri obscura bellendensis*) (see Taylor; 1986 1986#2331: 34).\*/
- Polyrhachis bellicosa** Fr. Smith, 1859 1859#1224: 142 - Worker; Type locality: Aru Island, Indonesia.  
(*Polyrhachis bellicosus*).
- ~
- Polyrhachis bicolor** Fr. Smith, 1858 1858#1223: 65 - Queen; Type locality: Burma.
- ~
- /\* *cataulacoidea* Stitz, = *hookeri*\*/
- Polyrhachis cedarensis** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 114 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Cedar Creek [17/145],  
Queensland (*Polyrhachis* (*Campomyrma*) *leae cedarensis*).
- ~
- /\* *chalcas* Forel, = *ammonoeides*  
*chlorizans* Forel, = *creusa*  
*chrysothorax* Viehmeyer, = *ornata*\*/
- Polyrhachis cleopatra** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 513 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland.

~

•**Polyrhachis clio** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 515 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland.

~

•**Polyrhachis clotho** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 525 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland.

~

/\* *comata* Crawley, = *senilis*\*/

•**Polyrhachis consimillis** Fr. Smith, 1858 1858#1223: 73 - Worker; Type locality: Sierra Leone, Africa.

~

•**Polyrhachis constricta** Emery, 1897a 1897#6273: 584 - Worker; Type locality: Queensland.

~

•**Polyrhachis contemta** Mayr, 1876 1876#1923: 74 - Worker; Type locality: Gayndah [25/151], Queensland.

~

/\* *crawleyella* Santschi, = *senilis*\*/

•**Polyrhachis crawleyi** Forel, 1916 1916#812: 447 - Worker; Type locality: Northern Australia (*Polyrhachis (Hagiomyrma) ammonoeides crawleyi*) (Current Nomenclature: Kohout; 1988c 1988#5131: 433).

~

•**Polyrhachis creusa** Emery, 1897a 1897#6273: 577 - worker; Type locality: Ighibirei, New Guinea.

= *chlorizans* Forel, 1901a 1901#673: 30 - worker; Type locality: Ralum, Bismark Archipelago (*Polyrhachis creusa* var *chlorizans*) (Synonymy: Kohout and Taylor; 1990 1990#2059: 514).

= *hecuba* Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 527 - Worker, Queen, Male; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland (Synonymy: Kohout and Taylor; 1990 1990#2059: 514).

~

•**Polyrhachis cupreata** Emery, 1895b 1895#450: 357 - Worker; Type locality: Cairns [16/145], Queensland (*Polyrhachis hermione cupreata*) (Current Nomenclature: Kohout; 1988c 1988#5131: 433).

= *exlex* Forel, 1915 1915#809: 110 - Worker; Type locality: Yarrabah [16/145], Queensland (*Polyrhachis (Hedomyrma) daemeli exlex*) (Synonymy: Kohout; 1988c 1988#5131: 433).

~

•**Polyrhachis cyrus** Forel, 1901a 1901#673: 32 - Worker, Queen, Male; - Type locality: Ralum, Bismark Archipelago.

= *urania* Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 516 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland (Synonymy: Kohout; 1997 1997#96-0252: 511).

~

•**Polyrhachis daemeli** Mayr, 1876 1876#1923: 72 - Worker; Original localities: Rockhampton [23/150] *et al.*, Queensland.

~

/\* *degener* Forel, = *sokolova*\*/

•**Polyrhachis delicata** Crawley, 1915b 1915#3625: 238 - Worker; Type locality: Darwin [12/130], Northern Territory

= *lystrata* Santschi, 1920a 1920#1092: 569 - Worker; Type locality: Townsville [19/146], Queensland (*Polyrhachis (Myrmotherinx) lysistrata*) (Synonymy: Kohout; 1994 1994#6784: 135).

~

•**Polyrhachis denticulata** Karavaiev, 1927 1927#2099: 13 - Worker; Type locality: Amboina (= Ambon), Indonesia.

~

/\* *dentinasis* Santschi, 1920, an unavailable quadrinomial name (in the combination *Polyrhachis (Campomyrma) micans ops dentinasis*) (see Taylor; 1986 1986#2331: 34).

*depilis* Emery, = *pallescens*\*/

•**Polyrhachis dives** Fr. Smith, 1857 1857#1220: 64 - Worker; Type locality: Singapore.

= *exulans* Clark, 1941b 1941#301: 91 - Worker; Type locality: Koolpinyah [12/131], Northern Territory (*Polyrhachis (Myrmhopta) exulans*) (Synonymy: Kohout; 1988c 1988#5131: 433).

~

•**Polyrhachis doddi** Donisthorpe, 1938 1938#3956: 263 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Queensland (*Polyrhachis (Cyrtomyrma) doddi*).

- = *townsvillei* Donisthorpe, 1938 1938#3956: 251 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Townsville [19/146], Queensland (*Polyrhachis (Cyrtomyrma) townsvillei*) (Synonymy: Kohout; 1997 1997#96-0252: 527).
- ~
- /\* *elegans* Forel, = *rufifemur emeryi* (Forel), = *femorata*\*/
- Polyrhachis erato** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 512 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland = *aeschyle* Forel, 1915 1915#809: 111 - Worker; Type locality: Cedar Creek [17/145], Queensland (*Polyrhachis (Hedomyrma) aeschyle*) (Synonymy: Kohout; 1988c 1988#5131: 434).
- ~
- Polyrhachis eremita** Kohout, 1990 1990#4439: 502 - Worker; Type locality: 4-10km N of Marlborough [10/142], Queensland.
- ~
- Polyrhachis euterpe** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 511 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland.
- ~
- /\* *exlex* Forel, = *cupreata exulans* Clark, = *dives*\*/
- Polyrhachis femorata** Fr. Smith, 1858 1858#1223: 73 - Worker; Type locality: Melbourne [37/144], Victoria (*Polyrhachis femoratus*). = *emeryi* (Forel, 1879 1879#573): 113 - Worker; Type locality: Australia (*Camponotus emeryi*) (Synonymy: Emery; 1925 1925#555: 179).
- ~
- Polyrhachis fervens** Fr. Smith, 1860 1860#1228: 101 - Worker; Type locality: Amboyna, Indonesia. = *kershawi* Clark, 1930c 1930#294: 12 - Worker; Type locality: Claudie River [12/143], Queensland (*Polyrhachis (Hedomyrma) kershawi*) (Synonymy: Kohout; 1988c 1988#5131: 434).
- ~
- Polyrhachis flavibasis** Clark 1930c 1930#294: 16 - Worker, Queen; Original localities: Brooklana [30/152] *et al.*, New South Wales (*Polyrhachis (Campomyrma) flavibasis*).
- ~
- Polyrhachis foreli** Kohout, 1989 1989#1211: 510 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: near Clump Point [17/146], Queensland.
- ~
- /\* *foveolatus* Lowne: see under *Dolichoderus froggatti* Forel, = *hexacantha*\*/
- Polyrhachis fuscipes** Mayr, 1862 1862#1906: 679 - Worker; Type locality: Tasmania. = *hestia* Forel, 1911b 1911#772: 295 - Worker; Type locality: Australia (*Polyrhachis semipolita hestia*) (Synonymy: Taylor; 1989a 1989#5769: 23).
- ~
- Polyrhachis gab** Forel, 1879 1879#573: 116 - Worker; Type locality: Australia (*Polyrhachis guerini gab*) (Current Nomenclature: Dalla Torre; 1893 1893#2302: 362).
- ~
- Polyrhachis glabrinota** Clark, 1930c 1930#294: 13 - Worker; Type locality: Cape York [10/142], Queensland (*Polyrhachis (Myrmhopla) glabrinotum*).
- ~
- Polyrhachis gravis** Clark, 1930c 1930#294: 15 - Worker; Type locality: Burt Plains [23/133], Northern Territory (*Polyrhachis (Campomyrma) gravis*).
- ~
- /\* *hecuba* Forel, = *creusa hector* Fr. Smith, = *andromache*\*/
- Polyrhachis heinlethii** Forel, 1895a 1895#637: 47 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland = *sophiae* Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 521 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland (*Polyrhachis heinlethii sophiae*) (Synonymy: Kohout and Taylor; 1990 1990#2059: 514).
- ~
- Polyrhachis hermione** Emery, 1895b 1895#450: 357 - Worker; Type locality: Mt Bellenden Ker [17/145], Queensland

= *sulciventris* Forel, 1915 1915#809: 111 - Worker; Type locality: Australia, Queensland (*daemeli sulciventris*) (Synonymy: Kohout; 1997 1997#96-0252: 514).

~

/\* *hestia* Forel, = *fuscipes*\* /

•**Polyrhachis hexacantha** (Erichson, 1842 1842#2627): 260 - Worker; Type locality: Tasmania (probably near Woolnorth [40/144]). (*Formica hexacantha*) (Current Combination: Fr. Smith; 1858 1858#1223: 74).

= *froggatti* Forel, 1910 1910#761: 89 - Worker; Type locality: Bombala [36/149], New South Wales (Synonymy: Taylor; 1989a 1989#5769: 24).

~

•**Polyrhachis hirsuta** Mayr, 1876 1876#1923: 75 - Worker; Type locality: Rockhampton [23/150], Queensland = *quinquedentata* Viehmeyer, 1925b 1925#1440: 147 - Worker; Type locality: Liverpool [33/150], New South Wales (*Polyrhachis (Campomyrma) hirsuta quinquedentata*) (Synonymy: Taylor; 1989a 1989#5769: 24).

~

•**Polyrhachis hookeri** Lowne, 1865b 1865#3393: 334 - Worker; Type locality: Sydney [33/151], New South Wales

= *aerea* Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 521 - Worker, Queen, Male; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland (*Polyrhachis hookeri aerea*) (Synonymy: Kohout and Taylor; 1990 1990#2059: 515).

= *cataulacoidea* Stitz, 1911 1911#2049: 377 - Worker; Type locality: Sydney [33/151], New South Wales (Synonymy: Kohout; 1994 1994#6784: 136).

~

/\* *humerosa* Emery, = *ornata*\* /

•**Polyrhachis inconspicua** Emery, 1887a 1887#6085: 225 - Worker; Type locality: Somerset [10/142], Queensland

= *thalia* Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 530 - Worker; Type locality: Charters Towers [20/146], Queensland (Synonymy: Taylor; 1989a 1989#5769: 24).

~

•**Polyrhachis insularis** Emery, 1887a 1887#6085: 226 - Worker; Type locality: Yule Island [8/146], New Guinea. (*Polyrhachis inconspicua insularis*) (Current Nomenclature: Taylor; 1989a 1989#5769: 255).

= *subnitens* Emery, 1895b 1895#450: 357 - Worker; Type locality: Kamerunga [16/145], Queensland (*Polyrhachis inconspicua subnitens*) (Synonymy: Taylor; 1989a 1989#5769: 25).

~

/\* *inuitata* Kohout. = *sericeopubescens*\* /

•**Polyrhachis io** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 114 - Worker; Type locality: Derby [17/123], Western Australia (*Polyrhachis (Campomyrma) thalia io*) (Current Nomenclature: Taylor; 1989a 1989#5769: 25).

~

/\* *ithona* Fr. Smith, = *andromache*\* /

•**Polyrhachis jacksoniana** Roger, 1863a 1863#2167: 158 - Worker; Type locality: Port Jackson [33/151], New South Wales.

~

/\* *kershawi* Clark, = *fervens*\* /

•**Polyrhachis lachesis** Forel, in Emery 1897a: 582 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland.

~

•**Polyrhachis lata** Emery, 1895b 1895#450: 357 - Worker; Type locality: Somerset [10/142], Queensland (*Polyrhachis guerini lata*) (Current Nomenclature: Kohout and Taylor; 1990 1990#2059: 515).

= *aegra* Forel, 1915 1915#809: 109 - Worker; Type locality: Atherton [17/145], Queensland (*Polyrhachis (Chariomyrma) gab aegra*) (Synonymy: Kohout and Taylor; 1990 1990#2059: 515).

~

•**Polyrhachis latreillei** (Guérin-Méneville, 1838 1838#2447): 203 - Worker; Type locality: New Holland (*Formica latreillei*) (Current Combination: Fr. Smith; 1858 1858#1223: 73).

~

•**Polyrhachis leae** Forel, 1913b 1913#800: 193 - Worker; Type locality: Hobart [42/147], Tasmania (*Polyrhachis leae*).

~

- levior* Roger, a species previously listed incorrectly from Australia - see Kohout and Taylor; 1990  
1990#2059: 510
- longipes* Wheeler, = *macropa* (junior homonym).\*/
- Polyrhachis loweryi** Kohout, 1990 1990#4439: 505 - Worker; Type locality: near Miles [26/150], Queensland.  
~
- Polyrhachis lownei** Forel, 1895a 1895#637: 44 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland  
(*Polyrhachis hookeri lownei*) (Current Nomenclature: Kohout and Taylor; 1990 1990#2059: 515).  
~
- Polyrhachis lydiae** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 523 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland  
(*Polyrhachis schenkii lydiae*) (Current Nomenclature: Kohout; 1988c 1988#5131: 434).  
~
- lysistrata* Santschi, = *delicata*\*/
- Polyrhachis machaon** Santschi, 1920a 1920#1092: 568 - Worker; Type locality: Townsville [19/146],  
Queensland (*Polyrhachis (Hedomyrma) machaon*).  
~
- Polyrhachis mackayi** Donisthorpe, 1938 1938#3956: 258 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Mackay [21/149],  
Queensland (*Polyrhachis (Cyrtomyrma) mackayi*).  
~
- Polyrhachis macropa** Wheeler, 1916d 1916#1707: 37.  
= *longipes* Wheeler, 1915c 1915#1695: 821 - Worker; Type locality: Everard Range [27/132], South Australia  
(*Polyrhachis (Campomyrma) longipes*).  
~
- Polyrhachis maculata** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 115 - Worker; Original localities: Malanda [17/145] *et al.*,  
Queensland (*Polyrhachis (Campomyrma) polymnia maculata*) (Current Nomenclature: Taylor; 1989a  
1989#5769: 25).  
~
- Polyrhachis micans** Mayr, 1876 1876#1923: 76 - Worker, Queen; Original localities: Rockhampton [23/150] *et al.*,  
Queensland.  
~
- Polyrhachis mjobergi** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 112 - Worker; Type locality: Glen Lamington [28/152],  
Queensland (*Polyrhachis (Hedomyrma) mjobergi*).  
= *anguliceps* Viehmeyer, 1925b 1925#1440: 148 - Worker; Type locality: Trial Bay [30/153], New South Wales  
(*Polyrhachis (Hedomyrma) anguliceps*) (Synonymy: Kohout; 1988c 1988#5131: 435).  
~
- Polyrhachis mucronata** Fr. Smith, 1859 1859#1224: 140 - worker; Type locality: Aru, Indonesia.  
~
- nox* Donisthorpe, = *australis*\*/
- Polyrhachis obscura** Forel, 1895a 1895#637: 44 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland  
(*Polyrhachis hookeri obscura*) (Current Nomenclature: Kohout and Taylor; 1990 1990#2059: 516).  
~
- Polyrhachis obtusa** Emery, 1897a 1897#6273: 589 - worker; Original localities: New Guinea: Haveri, Kapa  
Kapa, Humboldt Bay (*Polyrhachis aurea obtusa*) (Current Nomenclature: Kohout and Taylor; 1990  
1990#2059: 516).  
~
- Polyrhachis ops** Forel, 1907a 1907#734: 308 - Worker; Type locality: Albany [35/117], Western Australia  
(*Polyrhachis micans ops*) (Current Nomenclature: Taylor; 1989a 1989#5769: 26).  
~
- Polyrhachis ornata** Mayr, 1876 1876#1923: 73 - Worker; Type locality: Rockhampton [23/150], Queensland  
= *humerosa* Emery, 1921a 1921#546: 18 - Worker; Type locality: Adelaide [34/138], South Australia  
(*Polyrhachis (Hedomyrma) humerosa*) (Synonymy: Kohout; 1988c 1988#5131: 435).  
= *chrysothorax* Viehmeyer, 1925b 1925#1440: 148 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Trial Bay [30/153], New  
South Wales (*Polyrhachis (Hedomyrma) chrysothorax*) (Synonymy: Kohout; 1988c 1988#5131: 435).  
~

- Polyrhachis pallescens** Mayr, 1876 1876#1923: 74 - Worker; Type locality: Rockhampton [23/150], Queensland (*Polyrhachis aurea pallescens*) (Current Nomenclature: Kohout and Taylor; 1990 1990#2059: 516).  
= *depilis* Emery, 1897a 1897#6273: 589 - Worker; Type locality: Queensland (*Polyrhachis aurea depilis*) (Synonymy: Kohout and Taylor; 1990 1990#2059: 516).  
~
- Polyrhachis patiens** Santschi, 1920b 1920#1091: 185 - Worker; Type locality: Kabrinville, Victoria (*Polyrhachis (Campomyrma) patiens*).  
~
- Polyrhachis paxilla** Fr. Smith, 1863 1863#1235: 17 - Worker; Type locality: Martabello I., Indonesia.  
~
- Polyrhachis penelope** Forel, 1895a 1895#637: 46 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland.  
~
- /\* *perthensis* Crawley, = *phryne*\* /
- Polyrhachis phryne** Forel, 1907b 1907#726: 41 - Worker; Type locality: Mt Victoria [33/150], New South Wales  
= *sempronia* Forel, 1907b 1907#726: 39 - Worker; Type locality: Mt Victoria [33/150], New South Wales (Synonymy: Taylor; 1989a 1989#5769: 26).  
= *perthensis* Crawley, 1922b 1922#3640: 36 - Worker; Type locality: Perth [31/115], Western Australia (*Polyrhachis (Campomyrma) sidnica perthensis*) (Synonymy: Kohout and Taylor; 1990 1990#2059: 517).  
~
- Polyrhachis pilosa** Donisthorpe, 1938 1938#3956: 256 - Worker; Original localities: Wollongbar [28/153] *et al.*, New South Wales (previously infrasubspecific as *Polyrhachis rastellata laevior pilosa*, refer to Forel; 1902b 1902#689: 527 (see Kohout and Taylor; 1990 1990#2059: 518).  
~
- Polyrhachis polymnia** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 532 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland.  
~
- Polyrhachis prometheus** Santschi, 1920a 1920#1092: 566 - Worker; Type locality: Townsville [19/146], Queensland (*Polyrhachis (Campomyrma) prometheus*).  
~
- Polyrhachis pseudothrinax** Hung, 1967 1967#4910: 199 - Worker; Type locality: Daly River [13/130], Northern Territory.  
~
- Polyrhachis punctiventris** Mayr, 1876 1876#1923: 73 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Rockhampton [23/150], Queensland.  
~
- Polyrhachis pyrrhus** Forel, 1910 1910#761: 90 - Worker; Type locality: Tennant Creek [19/134], Northern Territory.  
~
- /\* *quadricuspis* Mayr, = *sidnica*\* /
- Polyrhachis queenslandica** Emery, 1895b 1895#450: 356 - Worker; Type locality: Kamerunga [16/145], Queensland.  
~
- /\* *quinquedentata* Viehmeyer, = *hirsuta*\* /
- Polyrhachis rastellata** (Latreille, 1802 1802#3343): 130 - Queen; Type locality: Indonesia (as *Indes orientales*) (*Formica rastellata*) (Current Combination: Fr. Smith; 1858 1858#1223: 59).  
~
- Polyrhachis reclinata** Emery, 1887a 1887#6085: 236 - worker; Type locality: Fly River [07/141], New Guinea (*Polyrhachis sexspinoso reclinata*) (Current Nomenclature: Kohout and Taylor; 1990 1990#2059: 518).  
~

- /\* relucens* (Latreille) - a species previously listed incorrectly from Australia - see Kohout and Taylor; 1990 1990#2059: 510).\*/
- Polyrhachis rowlandi** Forel, 1910 1910#761: 85 - Worker; Type locality: Cape York [10/142], Queensland.
- ~
- /\* rufa* Crawley, 1921 1921#3635, an unavailable quadriminomial name (in the combination *Polyrhachis* (*Campomyrma*) *micans ops rufa*) (see Taylor; 1986 1986#2331: 34).\*/
- Polyrhachis rufifemur** Forel, 1907b 1907#726: 41 - Worker; Type locality: Springwood [33/150], New South Wales (*Polyrhachis terpsichore rufifemur*) (Current Nomenclature: Kohout; 1988c 1988#5131: 436)).  
= *elegans* Forel, 1910 1910#761: 84 - Worker; Type locality: Kuranda [16/145], Queensland *Polyrhachis terpsichore elegans* (Synonymy: Kohout; 1988c 1988#5131: 436)).
- ~
- Polyrhachis rufofemorata** Fr. Smith, 1859 1859#1224: 142 - worker; Type locality: Aru Island, Indonesia (*Polyrhachis rufofemoratus*).
- ~
- Polyrhachis rustica** Kohout, 1989 1989#1211: 505 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: 4 km N of Collinsville [20/147], Queensland.
- ~
- Polyrhachis schenkii** Forel, 1886 1886#582: 198 - Worker; Type locality: Darnley Island [09/143], Queensland and New Guinea.
- ~
- Polyrhachis schoopae** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 520 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland (*Polyrhachis appendiculata schoopae*) (Current Nomenclature: Kohout and Taylor; 1990 1990#2059: 519).
- ~
- Polyrhachis schwiedlandi** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 529 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Sydney [33/151], New South Wales.
- ~
- Polyrhachis semiaurata** Mayr, 1876 1876#1923: 71 - Worker; Type locality: Sydney [33/151], New South Wales.
- ~
- Polyrhachis semiobscura** Donisthorpe, 1944 1944#2144: 65 - worker; Type locality: Kavieng, New Ireland.
- ~
- Polyrhachis semipolita** André, 1896 1896#4079: 251 - Worker; Type locality: Victorian Alps [37/146], Victoria.
- ~
- /\* sempronia* Forel, = *phryne*\*/
- Polyrhachis senilis** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 520 - Worker; Type locality: Townsville [19/146], Queensland (*Polyrhachis gab senilis*) (Current Nomenclature: Kohout, 1988a 1988#5121: 50).  
= *tripellis* Forel, 1915 1915#809: 108 - Worker, Queen; Original localities: Kimberley district [17/127] *et al.*, Western Australia (*Polyrhachis* (*Chariomyrma*) *gab tripellis*) (Synonymy: Kohout, 1988a 1988#5121: 50).  
= *comata* Crawley, 1915b 1915#3625: 237 - Worker; Type locality: Stapleton [13/131], Northern Territory. (Synonymy: Kohout, 1988a 1988#5121: 50).  
= *crawleyella* Santschi, 1916b 1916#1070: 243. (Synonymy: Kohout, 1988a 1988#5121: 50).
- ~
- Polyrhachis sericeopubescens** Donisthorpe, 1941d 1941#3961: 61 - Worker; Type locality: Mt Baduri, Japen I, New Guinea (*Polyrhachis* (*Myrma*) *sericeopubescens*).  
= *inuitata* Kohout 1989: 513 - Worker; Type locality: West Claudie River [12/143], Queensland (Synonymy: Kohout; 1997 1997#96-0252: 520).
- ~
- Polyrhachis sexspinosa** (Latreille, 1802 1802#3343): 126 - Worker; Type locality: East Indies (*Formica sexspinosa*) (Current Combination: Fr. Smith; 1858 1858#1223: 59).  
= *barnardi* Clark, 1928a 1928#287: 39 - Worker; Type locality: Cape York [10/142], Queensland (*Polyrhachis* (*Myrmhopla*) *barnardi*) (Synonymy: Kohout and Taylor; 1990 1990#2059: 519).

~

- Polyrhachis sidnica** Mayr, 1866a 1866#1912: 886 - Worker; Type locality: Sydney [33/151], New South Wales (*Polyrhachis sidnica*).  
= *quadricuspis* Mayr, 1870 1870#1921: 946 - Worker; Type locality: New South Wales. (Synonymy: Mayr; 1876 1876#1923: 75).

~

- Polyrhachis sokolova** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 522 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland  
= *degener* Forel, 1910 1910#761: 84 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland (*Polyrhachis sokolova degener*) (Synonymy: Kohout; 1988c 1988#5131: 436).

~

/\* *sophiae* Forel, = *heinlethii*  
*subnitens* Emery, = *insularis*  
*sulcativentris* Forel, = *hermione*\*/

- Polyrhachis tambourinensis** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 113 - Worker; Type locality: Tamborine Mountain [27/153], Queensland (*Polyrhachis (Campomyrma) sidnica tambourinensis*).

~

- Polyrhachis templi** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 531 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland.

~

- Polyrhachis terpsichore** Forel, 1893a 1893#622: 455 - Worker; Type locality: Adelaide River [13/131], Northern Territory.

~

- Polyrhachis thais** Forel, 1910 1910#761: 86 - Worker; Type locality: Kuranda [16/145], Queensland.

~

/\* *thalia* Forel, = *inconspicua*\*/

- Polyrhachis thusnelda** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 509 - Worker, Queen, Male; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland.

~

/\* *townsvillei* Donisthorpe, = *doddi*\*/

- Polyrhachis trapezoidea** Mayr, 1876 1876#1923: 72 - Worker, Queen, Male; Original localities: Rockhampton [23/150] *et al.*, Queensland.

~

/\* *tripellis* Forel, = *senilis*\*/

- Polyrhachis tubifera** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 517 - Worker, Male; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland.

~

- Polyrhachis turneri** Forel, 1895a 1895#637: 45 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland.

~

/\* *urania* Forel, = *cyrus*\*/

- Polyrhachis vermiculosa** Mayr, 1876 1876#1923: 74 - Worker, Queen, Male; Original localities: Rockhampton [23/150] *et al.*, Queensland, New South Wales (*Polyrhachis guerini vermiculosa*) (Current Nomenclature: Kohout and Taylor; 1990 1990#2059: 520).

~

- Polyrhachis yarrabahensis** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 115 - Worker; Original localities: Malanda [17/145] *et al.*, Queensland (*Polyrhachis (Myrmatopa) lombokensis yarrabahensis*) (Current Nomenclature: Kohout and Taylor; 1990 1990#2059: 520).

~

- Polyrhachis yorkana** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 110 - Worker; Type locality: Cape York [10/142] Peninsula, Queensland (*Polyrhachis (Cyrtomyrma) rastellata yorkana*) (Current Nomenclature: Kohout and Taylor; 1990 1990#2059: 521).

~

- Polyrhachis zimmerae** Clark, 1941b 1941#301: 92 - Worker; Type locality: Mt Manfred, New South Wales (*Polyrhachis (Campomyrma) zimmerae*).

~

## (Ponerinae: Ponerini)

/\* *acuticostata* Forel: see under *Pachycondyla*

*araneoides* Le Guillou: see under *Rhytidoponera*

*aspera* Roger: see under *Rhytidoponera*

*aurata* Roger: see under *Rhytidoponera*

*australis* Forel: see under *Pachycondyla*\*!

•**Ponera clavicornis** Emery, 1900a 1900#478: 317 - Worker; Type locality: Friedrich-Wilhelmshafen (Madang), New Guinea (Other Combination(s): *Selenopone clavicornis* (Wheeler; 1933c 1933#1854: 22)/ *Ponera* (*Hypoconera*) *clavicornis* (Santschi; 1938 1938#1199: 79)).

~

/\* *confinis* Roger: see under *Hypoconera*

*congrua* Wheeler: see under *Hypoconera*

*convexiuscula* Forel: see under *Hypoconera*

*decora* Clark: see under *Hypoconera*

*diminuta* Fr. Smith: see under *Leptogenys*

*dubitata* Forel: see under *Pachycondyla*

*elliptica* Forel: see under *Hypoconera*

*exedra* Wilson, = *leae*

*gleadowi* Forel: see under *Hypoconera*

*herbertonensis* Forel: see under *Hypoconera*

*intermedia* Forel: see under *Pachycondyla*\*!

•**Ponera leae** Forel, 1913b 1913#800: 174 - Worker; Type locality: Tasmania.

= *oculata* Wheeler, 1927b 1927#1805: 130 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Norfolk Island [29/168] (*Ponera leae oculata*) (Synonymy: Taylor; 1967 1967#1959: 89) (a junior primary homonym in *Ponera* of *oculata* Fr. Smith; 1858 (now in *Pachycondyla*)).

= *norfolkensis* Wheeler, 1935c 1935#1869: 13 (*Ponera leae norfolkensis*) (Synonymy: Taylor; 1967 1967#1959: 89).

= *exedra* Wilson, 1957a 1957#5368: 364 - Worker; Type locality: Arthurs Seat [38/144], Victoria (Synonymy: Taylor; 1967 1967#1959: 89).

~

/\* *lutea* Mayr: see under *Pachycondyla*

*mackayensis* Forel: see under *Hypoconera*

*metallica* Fr. Smith: see under *Rhytidoponera*

*mina* Wheeler: see under *Hypoconera*

*mjobergi* Forel: see under *Cryptopone*

*norfolkensis* Wheeler, = *leae*

*oculata* Fr. Smith, 1858: see under *Pachycondyla*

*oculata* Wheeler, 1927, = *leae* (junior homonym).

*opaciceps* Mayr: see under *Hypoconera*

*parallela* Fr. Smith: see under *Platythyrea*

*porcata* Emery: see under *Pachycondyla*

*punctatissima* Roger: see under *Hypoconera*

*queenslandensis* Forel: see under *Hypoconera*

*rectidens* Clark: see under *Hypoconera*

*reticulata* Forel: see under *Pachycondyla*

*ruginoda* Fr. Smith: see under *Myrmecia*

*scitula* Clark: see under *Hypoconera*\*!

•**Ponera selenophora** Emery, 1900a 1900#478: 317 - Worker; Type locality: Lemien, New Guinea (Other Combination(s): *Selenopone selenophora* (Wheeler; 1933c 1933#1854: 21)).

~

/\* *sulciceps* Clark: see under *Hypoconera*\*!

•**Ponera swezeyi** (Wheeler, 1933c 1933#1854): 16 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Hawaii (*Pseudocryptopone swezeyi*) (Current Combination: Wilson; 1957a 1957#5368: 370).

~

- Ponera tenuis** (Emery, 1900a 1900#478): 321 - Worker, Queen; Original localities: Lemien and Tamara I, New Guinea (*Cryptopone tenuis*) (Current Combination: Wilson; 1957a 1957#5368: 377) (Other Combination(s): *Pseudocryptopone tenuis* (Wheeler; 1933c 1933#1854: 13)).

~

/\*+**PRENOLEPIS** Mayr  
(Formicinae)  
An extralimital genus.

*adlerzii* Forel: see under *Camponotus*  
*bourbonica* Forel: see under *Paratrechina*  
*braueri* Mayr: see under *Paratrechina*  
*glabrior* Forel: see under *Paratrechina*  
*longicornis* Latreille: see under *Paratrechina*  
*minutula* Forel: see under *Paratrechina*  
*mjoebergella* Forel: see under *Prolasius*  
*mjoebergi* Forel: see under *Prolasius*  
*obscura* Mayr: see under *Paratrechina*  
*rosae* Forel: see under *Paratrechina*  
*tasmanensis* Forel: see under *Paratrechina*  
*vaga* Forel: see under *Paratrechina*  
*vividula* Nylander: see under *Paratrechina*

+**PRIONOGENYS** Emery  
(Ponerinae)  
A junior synonym of *Leptogenys* Roger.

*malandensis* Forel: see under *Leptogenys*  
*podenzanai* Emery: see under *Leptogenys*\*/

+**PRIONOPELTA** Mayr  
(Ponerinae: Amblyoponini)

- Prionopelta opaca** Emery, 1897b 1897#4331: 596 - Worker, Queen, Male; Type locality: New Guinea.

~

+**PRISTOMYRMEX** Mayr  
(Myrmicinae: Myrmecinae)

- Pristomyrmex erythropygus** Taylor, 1968a 1968#1960: 65 - Worker; Type locality: Acacia Plateau [28/152], New South Wales (Other Combination(s): *Pristomyrmex erythropus* (misspelling of *erythropygus* by Bolton; 1995 1995#7754: 365)).

~

- Pristomyrmex foveolatus** Taylor, 1965a 1965#1956: 38 - Worker; Type locality: Clump Point [17/146], Queensland.

~

- Pristomyrmex quadridentatus** (André, 1905 1905#32): 208 - Worker; Type locality: Sydney [33/151], New South Wales (*Odontomyrmex quadridentatus*) (Current Combination: Emery; 1924 1924#4386: 234).  
= *queenslandensis* Forel, 1915 1915#809: 53 - Worker; Type locality: Tamborine Mountain [27/153], Queensland (*Pristomyrmex (Odontomyrmex) quadridentatus queenslandensis*) (Synonymy: Taylor; 1965a 1965#1956: 42).

~

/\* *queenslandensis* Forel, = *quadridentatus*\*/

•**Pristomyrmex thoracicus** Taylor, 1965a 1965#1956: 41 - Worker; Type locality: Vision Falls, Lake Eacham National Park [17/145], Queensland.

~

•**Pristomyrmex wheeleri** Taylor, 1965a 1965#1956: 48 - Worker; Type locality: vicinity of Binna Burra [28/153], Queensland.

~

•**Pristomyrmex wilsoni** Taylor, 1968a 1968#1960: 63 - Worker; Type locality: Mt Lewis [16/145], Queensland.

~

+**PROBOLOMYRMEX** Mayr  
(Ponerinae: Platythyreini)

•**Probolomyrmex greavesi** Taylor, 1965b 1965#2027: 358 - Worker; Type locality: Mt Stromlo [35/149], Australian Capital Territory.

~

+**PROCERATIUM** Roger (1863)  
(Ponerinae: Proceratiini)

•**Proceratium papuanum** Emery, 1897b 1897#4331: 592 - Queen; Type locality: New Guinea.

~

•**Proceratium stictum** W.L. Brown, 1958b 1958#173: 336 - Worker; Type locality: Kuranda [16/145], Qld., Aus.

~

/\*+**PRODISCOTHYREA** Wheeler  
(Ponerinae)  
A junior synonym of *Discothyrea* Roger.

*velutina* Wheeler: see under *Discothyrea*\*/

+**PROLASIUS** Forel  
(Formicinae: Melophorini)

•**Prolasius abruptus** Clark, 1934c 1934#297: 66 - Worker; Type locality: Gellibrand [38/143], Victoria.

~

•**Prolasius antennatus** McAreavey, 1947 1947#3009: 13 - Worker; Type locality: Ludlow [33/115], Western Australia (*Prolasius antennata*).

~

•**Prolasius bruneus** McAreavey, 1947 1947#3009: 16 - Worker; Type locality: Millgrove [37/145], Victoria (*Prolasius brunea*).

~

•**Prolasius clarki** McAreavey, 1947 1947#3009: 15 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Barrington Tops [32/151], New South Wales.

~

•**Prolasius convexus** McAreavey, 1947 1947#3009: 15 - Worker; Type locality: Dorrigo [30/152], New South Wales.

= *nigriventris* McAreavey, 1947 1947#3009: 17 - Worker, Male; Type locality: Deal Island [39/147], Victoria (Synonymy: Taylor; 1992 1992#4106: 65).

~

•**Prolasius depressiceps** (Emery, 1914a 1914#527): 186 - Worker; Type locality: Katoomba [33/150], New South Wales (*Melophorus depressiceps*) (Current Combination: Wheeler; 1935a 1935#1871: 71).

~

/\* *similis* McAreavey, = *nitidissimus*\*/

•**Prolasius flavicornis** Clark, 1934c 1934#297: 69 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Beech Forest [38/143], Victoria.

= *flavidiscus* McAreavey, 1947 1947#3009: 21 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Mt Ben Cairn [37/145], Victoria, Synonymy: Taylor; 1992 1992#4106: 65)

= *minor* McAreavey, 1947 1947#3009: 21 - Worker; Type locality: Sherbrooke Forest [37/145], Victoria (*Prolasius flavicornis minor*) (Synonymy: Taylor; 1992 1992#4106: 65).

~

/\* *flavidiscus* McAreavey, = *flavicornis*\*/

• ***Prolasius formicoides*** (Forel, 1902b 1902#689): 483 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland (*Melophorus formicoides*) (Current Combination: Wheeler; 1935a 1935#1871: 71).

~

• ***Prolasius hellenae*** McAreavey, 1947 1947#3009: 13 - Worker; Type locality: Katoomba [33/150], New South Wales.

~

• ***Prolasius hemiflavus*** Clark, 1934c 1934#297: 68 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Beech Forest [38/143], Victoria.

~

/\* *minor* McAreavey, = *flavicornis*\*/

• ***Prolasius mjobergella*** (Forel), in Santschi 1916b 1916#1070: 242 (*Prenolepis mjobergella*) (Current Combination: Wheeler; 1935a 1935#1871: 71).

= *mjobergi* (Forel, 1915 1915#809): 93 - Worker; Type locality: Malanda [17/145], Queensland (*Prenolepis mjobergi*) (junior homonym replaced by Forel; in Santschi 1916b 1916#1070: 242).

~

/\* *mjobergi* (Forel), = *mjobergella*

*niger* Clark, = *nitidissimus*

*nigriventris* McAreavey, = *convexus*\*/

• ***Prolasius nitidissimus*** (André, 1896 1896#4079): 255 - Worker; Type locality: Victorian Alps [37/146], Victoria (*Formica nitidissima*) (Current Combination: Wheeler; 1935a 1935#1871: 71) (Other Combination(s): *Melophorus nitidissimus* (Forel; 1902b 1902#689: 483)).

= *niger* Clark, 1934c 1934#297: 68 - Worker; Type locality: Beech Forest [38/143], Victoria (Synonymy: Taylor; 1992 1992#4106: 65)

= *similis* McAreavey, 1947 1947#3009: 23 - Worker; Type locality: Mt Kosciusko [36/148], New South Wales (*Prolasius depressiceps similis*) (Synonymy: Taylor; 1992 1992#4106: 65).

~

• ***Prolasius pallidus*** Clark, 1934c 1934#297: 67 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Beech Forest [38/143], Victoria.

~

• ***Prolasius quadratus*** McAreavey, 1947 1947#3009: 19 - Worker; Type locality: Mt Kosciusko [36/148], New South Wales (*Prolasius quadrata*).

~

• ***Prolasius reticulatus*** McAreavey, 1947 1947#3009: 22 - Worker; Type locality: Mundaring [31/116], Western Australia (*Prolasius reticulata*).

~

• ***Prolasius robustus*** McAreavey, 1947 1947#3009: 20 - Worker; Type locality: Fern Tree Gully [37/145], Victoria.

~

/\* *similis* McAreavey, see *Prolasius depressiceps similis*\*/

• ***Prolasius wheeleri*** McAreavey, 1947 1947#3009: 22 - Worker; Type locality: Kings Park [31/115], Western Australia.

~

• ***Prolasius wilsoni*** McAreavey, 1947 1947#3009: 18 - Worker; Type locality: Bogong Plains [36/147], Victoria (*Prolasius hemiflavus wilsoni*) (Current Nomenclature: Taylor; 1992 1992#4106: 66).

~

/\*+*PROMYRMECIA* Emery

(Myrmeciinae)

A junior synonym of *Myrmecia* Fabricius.

*callima* Clark: see under *Myrmecia*  
*celaena* Clark: see under *Myrmecia*  
*cephalotes* Clark: see under *Myrmecia*  
*chrysogaster* Clark: see under *Myrmecia*  
*cydista* Clark: see under *Myrmecia*  
*dispar* Clark: see under *Myrmecia*  
*dixoni* Clark: see under *Myrmecia*  
*elegans* Clark: see under *Myrmecia*  
*eupoecila* Clark: see under *Myrmecia*  
*excavata* Clark: see under *Myrmecia*  
*exigua* Clark: see under *Myrmecia*  
*goudiei* Clark: see under *Myrmecia*  
*greavesi* Clark: see under *Myrmecia*  
*hilli*: Clark: see under *Myrmecia*  
*laevinodis* Clark: see under *Myrmecia*  
*maloni* Clark: see under *Myrmecia*  
*marmorata* Clark: see under *Myrmecia*  
*nobilis* Clark: see under *Myrmecia*  
*occidentalis* Clark: see under *Myrmecia*  
*opaca* Clark: see under *Myrmecia*  
*potteri* Clark: see under *Myrmecia*  
*rubicunda* Clark: see under *Myrmecia*  
*ruginodis* Clark: see under *Myrmecia*  
*scabra* Clark: see under *Myrmecia*  
*shepherdi* Clark: see under *Myrmecia*  
*testaceipes* Clark: see under *Myrmecia*  
*wilsoni* Clark: see under *Myrmecia*

+**PSEUDOCRYPTOPONE** Wheeler  
 (Ponerinae: Ponerini)  
 A junior synonym of *Ponera* Latreille.

*swezeyi* Wheeler: see under *Ponera*\*/

+**PSEUDOLASIUS** Emery  
 (Formicinae: Lasiini)

•**Pseudolasius australis** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 94 - Worker; Type locality: Australia.

~

/\*+**PSEUDOMYRMEX** Lund (+**PSEUDOMYRMA** Guerin).  
 (Pseudomyrmecinae)  
 An extralimital genus.

*laeviceps* Fr. Smith: see under *Tetraponera*  
*nitida* Fr. Smith: see under *Tetraponera*\*/

+**PSEUDONOTONCUS** Clark  
 (Formicinae: Melophorini)

•**Pseudonotoncus hirsutus** Clark, 1934c 1934#297: 65 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Gellibrand [38/143], Victoria.

~

- Pseudonotoncus turneri** Donisthorpe, 1937 1937#2437: 619 - Worker; Type locality: Tamborine Mountain [27/153], Queensland.

~

/\*+**PSEUDOPODOMYRMA** Crawley  
(Myrmicinae)

A junior synonym of *Podomyrma* Fr. Smith.

*clarki* Crawley: see under *Podomyrma*\*/

+**PYRAMICA** Roger  
(Myrmicinae: Dacetini)

- Pyramica anderseni** Bolton, 2000 2000#96-0636: 474 - Worker; Type locality: OSS Study site D3, Kakadu National Park [12/133], Northern Territory.

~

/\* *dubia* Brown, = *karawajewi*  
*emeryi* Karavaiev, = *karawajewi*\*/

- Pyramica flagellata** (Taylor, 1962 1962#2022): 7 - Worker, Queen, Male; Type locality: near Mourilyan [17/146], Queensland (*Codiomyrmex flagellatus*) (Current Combination: Bolton; 1999 1999#0530: 1672) (Other Combination(s): *Glamyromyrmex flagellatus* (Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 64)).

~

- Pyramica karawajewi** (W.L. Brown, 1948c 1948#90): 44 (*Strumigenys (Trichoscapa) karawajewi*) (Current Combination: Bolton; 1999 1999#0530: 1673) (Other combination(s): *Smithistruma karawajewi* (W.L. Brown; 1948b 1948#93: 105)/ *Trichoscapa karawajewi* (Shattuck; 1999 1999#96-0283: 170)).  
= *emeryi* Karavaiev, 1935 1935#2119: 106 - Queen; Type locality: Siak, Sumatra, Indonesia (*Strumigenys (Cephaloxys) emeryi*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1995 1995#8084: 219).  
= *dubia* W.L. Brown, 1953d: 122 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: E coast of Peleliu I, Palau Islands, Micronesia (*Smithistruma (Smithistruma) dubia*) (Synonymy: (under *karawajewi*): W.L. Brown; 1995 1995#8084: 219)

~

- Pyramica membranifera** (Emery, 1869 1869#4299): 24 - Worker; Type locality: Italy (*Strumigenys (Trichoscapa) membranifera*) (Current Combination: Bolton; 1999 1999#0530: 1673) (Other Combination(s): *Strumigenys (Cephaloxys) membranifera* (Emery; 1924 1924#4386: 323)/*Trichoscapa membranifera* (W.L. Brown; 1948b 1948#93: 113)).

~

- Pyramica peetersi** Bolton, 2000 2000#96-0636: 474 - Worker; Type locality: Darwin Region [12/130], Northern Territory.

~

- Pyramica semicompta** (W.L. Brown, 1959 1959#179): 9 - Worker; Type locality: Shiptons Flat [15/145], Queensland (*Codiomyrmex semicomptus*) (Current Combination: Bolton; 1999 1999#0530: 1672) (Other Combination(s): *Glamyromyrmex semicomptus* (Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 64)).

~

- Pyramica shattucki** Bolton, 2000 2000#96-0636: 475 - Worker; Type locality: Buk Buk, Kakadu National Park [12/133], Northern Territory.

~

/\*+**QUADRISTRUMA** W.L. Brown  
(Myrmicinae)

A junior synonym of *Strumigenys* Fr Smith

*emmae* Emery: see under *Strumigenys*\*/

+**RHOPALOMASTIX** Forel  
(Myrmicinae: Melissotarsini)

- Rhopalomastix rothneyi** Forel, 1900a 1900#664: 24 - Queen; Type locality: Barrackpore, India.

~

+**RHOPALOTHRIX** Mayr  
(Myrmicinae: Basicerotini)

- Rhopalothrix orbis** Taylor, 1968b 1968#2031: 336 - Worker; Type locality: Tamborine Mountain [27/153], Queensland.

~

/\* *procera* Emery: see under *Eurhopalothrix*\*/

+**RHOPTROMYRMEX** Mayr  
(Myrmicinae: Tetramoriini)

- Rhoptromyrmex melleus** (Emery, 1897b 1897#4331): 586 - Worker; Type locality: Beliao Island near. (*Tetramorium melleum*) (Current Combination: Emery; 1924 1924#4386: 290).

~

- Rhoptromyrmex wroughtonii** Forel, 1902a 1902#688: 231 - Worker, Male; Type locality: Kanara, India.

~

+**RHYTIDOPONERA** Mayr  
(Ponerinae: Ectatommini)

- Rhytidoponera aciculata** (Fr. Smith, 1858 1858#1223): 104 - Worker; Type locality: Hunter River [32/151], New South Wales (*Ectatomma aciculata*) (Current Combination: Emery, 1911b 1911#514: 38) (Other Combination(s): *Ectatomma (Rhytidoponera) aciculata* (Dalla Torre; 1893 1893#2302: 23)/ *Ectatomma (Rhytidoponera) punctata aciculata* (Forel; 1907a 1907#734: 268)).

= *caro* (Forel, 1910 1910#761): 11 - Worker; Type locality: New South Wales (*Ectatomma (Rhytidoponera) cristatum caro*) (Synonymy: Clark; 1936 1936#298: 55) (Other Combination(s): *Rhytidoponera cristatum caro* (Emery; 1911b 1911#514: 38)).

~

- Rhytidoponera anceps** Emery, 1898 1898#464: 233 - Worker; Type locality: Queensland (Other Combination(s): *Rhytidoponera (Chalcoponera) anceps* (Emery; 1911b 1911#514: 39)).

~

/\* *andrei* (Wheeler and Chapman), = *croesus*\*/

- Rhytidoponera araneoides** (Le Guillou, 1841 1841#4688): 317 - Worker; Type locality: Solomon Islands. (*Ponera araneoides*) (Current Combination: Emery; 1897a 1897#6273: 549) (Other Combination(s): *Ectatomma araneoides* (Mayr; 1876 1876#1923: 92)).

= *arcuata* (Stütz, 1911 1911#2049): 352 - Worker; Type locality: Cape York [10/142], Queensland (*Rhytidoponera araneoides arcuata*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1958b 1958#173: 202).

~

/\* *arcuata* Stütz, = *araneoides arnoldi* Forel, = *aspera*\*/

- Rhytidoponera aspera** (Roger, 1860 1860#2561): 308 - Worker; Type locality: New Holland (*Ponera metallica aspera*) (Current Combination: Emery, 1911b 1911#514: 39) (Other Combination(s): *Ectatomma aspera* (Mayr; 1863 1863#1908: 410)/ *Rhytidoponera (Chalcoponera) aspera* (Emery; 1911b 1911#514: 39)).

= *arnoldi* Forel, 1915 1915#809: 14 - Worker; Type locality: Healesville [37/145], Victoria (*Rhytidoponera (Chalcoponera) arnoldi*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1954c 1954#140: 9).

~

- Rhytidoponera aurata** (Roger, 1861b 1861#2563): 169 - Worker; Type locality: Australia (*Ponera* (*Ectatomma*) *aurata*) (Current Combination: Emery, 1911b 1911#514: 37) (Other Combination(s): *Ectatomma aurata* (Mayr; 1876 1876#1923: 91)/ *Ectatomma* (*Rhytidoponera*) *aurata* (Dalla Torre; 1893 1893#2302: 23)).  
= *flava* Crawley, 1915b 1915#3625: 232 - Male; Type locality: Darwin [12/130], Northern Territory (Synonymy: Clark; 1936 1936#298: 27).  
~
- Rhytidoponera barnardi** Clark, 1936 1936#298: 54 - Worker; Type locality: Cape York [10/142], Queensland.  
~
- Rhytidoponera barretti** Clark, 1941b 1941#301: 81 - Worker; Type locality: Harts Range [23/134], Northern Territory.  
~
- Rhytidoponera borealis** Crawley, 1918 1918#3628: 88 - Worker; Type locality: Stapleton [13/131], Northern Territory (*Rhytidoponera* (*Chalcoponera*) *numeensis borealis*).  
= *brunnea* (Clark, 1941b 1941#301): 86 - Worker; Type locality: Koolpinyah [12/131], Northern Territory (*Chalcoponera brunnea*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1958b 1958#173: 202).  
~
- /\* *brevior* Crawley, = *taurus*  
*brunnea* (Clark), = *borealis*  
*caeciliae* Viehmeyer, = *metallica*  
*carbonaria* (Wheeler), = *inornata*\* /
- Rhytidoponera carinata** Clark, 1936 1936#298: 54 - Worker; Type locality: Borroloola [16/136], Northern Territory.  
~
- /\* *caro* Forel, = *aciculata*  
*castanea* Crawley, = *rufiventris*  
*cedarensis* Forel, = *victoriae*\* /
- Rhytidoponera cerastes** Crawley, 1925a 1925#3648: 584 - Worker; Type locality: Derby [17/123], Western Australia.  
~
- Rhytidoponera chalybaea** Emery, 1901a 1901#481: 51 - Worker; Type locality: New South Wales (*Rhytidoponera impressa chalybaea*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1954c 1954#140: 4 (Other Combination(s): *Rhytidoponera* (*Chalcoponera*) *chalybaea* (Emery; 1911b 1911#514: 39))).  
= *cyrus* (Forel, 1910 1910#761): 13 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Ballina [28/153], New South Wales (*Ectatomma* (*Rhytidoponera*) *cyrus*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1954c 1954#140: 4) (Other Combination(s): *Rhytidoponera* (*Chalcoponera*) *cyrus* (Emery; 1911b 1911#514: 39))).  
~
- Rhytidoponera chnoopyx** W.L. Brown, 1958b 1958#173: 269 - Worker; Type locality: Millaa Millaa [17/145], Queensland.  
~
- Rhytidoponera clarki** Donisthorpe, 1943 1943#3951: 115 (*Rhytidoponera* (*Chalcoponera*) *clarki*).  
= *obscurum* (Forel, 1900a 1900#664): 60 - Worker, Queen, Male; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland (*Ectatomma* (*Rhytidoponera*) *metallicum obscurum*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1958b.1958#173: 203).  
= *hilli* (Clark, 1941b 1941#301): 85 - Worker; Type locality: Palm Island [18/146], Queensland (*Chalcoponera hilli*) (a junior secondary homonym in *Rhytidoponera* of *hilli* Crawley; 1915, replaced by Donisthorpe; 1943 1943#3951: 115).  
~
- Rhytidoponera confusa** Ward, 1980 1980#2176: 482 - Worker; Type locality: Royal National Park [34/151], New South Wales.  
~
- Rhytidoponera convexa** (Mayr, 1876 1876#1923): 92 - Worker, Male; Original localities: Rockhampton [23/150] *et al.* (*Ectatomma convexum*) (Current Combination: Emery, Emery; 1897a 1897#6273: 548) (Other Combination(s): *Ectatomma* (*Rhytidoponera*) *convexum* (Dalla Torre; 1893 1893#2302: 24)).

= *nigra* Clark, 1936 1936#298: 81 - Worker; Original localities: Mt Serle [30/138] *et al.*, South Australia (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1958b 1958#173: 272).

~

•**Rhytidoponera cornuta** (Emery, 1895b 1895#450): 347 - Worker; Type locality: Cooktown [15/145], Queensland (*Ectatomma (Rhytidoponera) cornutum*) (Current Combination: Emery, 1911b 1911#514: 38).

~

•**Rhytidoponera crassinoda** (Forel, 1907a 1907#734): 270 - Worker; Type locality: Day Dawn [27/117], Western Australia (*Ectatomma (Rhytidoponera) crassinode*) (Current Combination: Emery, 1911b 1911#514: 38).

~

•**Rhytidoponera cristata** (Mayr, 1876 1876#1923): 91 - Worker; Type locality: Gayndah [25/151], Queensland (*Ectatomma cristatum*) (Current Combination: Emery, 1911b 1911#514: 38) (Other Combination(s): *Ectatomma (Rhytidoponera) cristatum* (Dalla Torre; 1893 1893#2302: 24)).

~

/\* *cristulatum* (Forel), = *tasmaniensis*\*/

•**Rhytidoponera croesus** Emery, 1901a 1901#481: 50 - Worker; Type locality: New South Wales (Other Combination(s): *Rhytidoponera (Chalcoponera) croesus* (Emery; 1911b 1911#514: 39)).

= *fastuosa* Santschi, 1916a 1916#1069: 174 - Worker, Queen, Male; Type locality: Australia (*Rhytidoponera (Chalcoponera) fastuosa*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1954c 1954#140: 10).

= *andrei* (Wheeler and Chapman, 1925 1925#1887): 59 - Worker; Type locality: Dorrigo [30/152], New South Wales (*Chalcoponera victoriae andrei*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1954c 1954#140: 10).

~

/\* *cyrus* (Forel), = *chalybaea*

*dixoni* Clark, = *mayri*

*douglasi* W.L. Brown, = *levior*\*/

•**Rhytidoponera dubia** Crawley, 1915a 1915#3624: 132 - Worker; Type locality: Stapleton [13/131], Northern Territory (*Rhytidoponera (Chalcoponera) dubia*).

~

•**Rhytidoponera enigmatica** Ward, 1980 1980#2176: 484 - Worker; Type locality: Stringy Bark Creek [33/151], New South Wales.

~

•**Rhytidoponera eremita** Clark, 1936 1936#298: 78 - Worker; Original localities: Tennant Creek [19/134] *et al.*, Northern Territory.

~

/\* *fastuosa* Santschi, = *croesus*\*/

•**Rhytidoponera ferruginea** Clark, 1936 1936#298: 48 - Worker; Type locality: Longreach [23/144], Queensland.

~

/\* *flava* Crawley, = *aurata*\*/

•**Rhytidoponera flavicornis** Clark, 1936 1936#298: 64 - Worker; Type locality: Mundi Windi [23/120], Western Australia.

~

•**Rhytidoponera flavipes** (Clark, 1941b 1941#301): 84 - Worker; Type locality: Ooldea [30/131], South Australia (*Chalcoponera flavipes*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1958b 1958#173: 203).

~

•**Rhytidoponera flindersi** Clark, 1936 1936#298: 60 - Worker; Type locality: Flinders Island [33/134], South Australia.

~

•**Rhytidoponera foreli** Crawley, 1918 1918#3628: 87 - Worker; Type locality: Koolpinyah [12/131], Northern Territory.

~

•**Rhytidoponera foveolata** Crawley, 1925a 1925#3648: 581 - Worker; Type locality: Perth [31/115], Western Australia.

~

- Rhytidoponera fuliginosa** Clark, 1936 1936#298: 79 - Worker; Original localities: Birdum [15/133] *et al.*, Northern Territory.
- ~
- /\* *fusciventris* Stitz, = *taurus gemma* (Forel), = *violacea glabrius* (Forel), = *mayri glabrior* Emery, = *mayri*\* /
- Rhytidoponera greavesi** Clark, 1941b 1941#301: 81 - Worker; Type locality: Julia Creek [20/141], Queensland.
- ~
- Rhytidoponera gregoryi** Clark, 1936 1936#298: 47 - Worker; Type locality: Lake Killalpaninna [28/138], South Australia.
- ~
- Rhytidoponera haeckeli** (Forel, 1910 1910#761): 15 - Worker; Type locality: Cape York [10/142], Queensland (*Ectatomma (Rhytidoponera) haeckeli*) (Current Combination: Emery, 1911b 1911#514: 39) (Other Combination(s): *Rhytidoponera (Chalcoponera) haeckeli* (Emery; 1911b 1911#514: 39)).
- ~
- Rhytidoponera hilli** Crawley, 1915a 1915#3624: 131 - Worker; Type locality: Stapleton [13/131], Northern Territory (a senior secondary homonym in *Rhytidoponera* of *hilli* Clark; 1941 (now *clarki*; Donisthorpe; 1943).
- ~
- /\* *hilli* (Clark, 1941b 1941#301:) = *clarki* (junior homonym)\* /
- Rhytidoponera impressa** (Mayr, 1876 1876#1923): 92 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Gayndah [25/151], Queensland (*Ectatomma impressum*) (Current Combination: Emery, 1911b 1911#514: 39) (Other Combination(s): *Ectatomma (Rhytidoponera) impressum* (Dalla Torre; 1893 1893#2302: 24)/ *Rhytidoponera (Chalcoponera) impressa* (Emery; 1897a 1897#6273: 548)).
- ~
- Rhytidoponera incisa** Crawley, 1915a 1915#3624: 132 - Worker; Type locality: Alice Springs [23/133], Northern Territory.
- ~
- Rhytidoponera inornata** Crawley, 1922a 1922#3641: 436 - Worker; Type locality: Perth [31/115], Western Australia (*Rhytidoponera (Chalcoponera) metallica inornata*).  
= *carbonaria* (Wheeler, 1934b 1934#1862): 139 - Worker; Type locality: Rottneest Island [32/115], Western Australia (*Chalcoponera metallica carbonaria*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1958b 1958#173: 203).
- ~
- Rhytidoponera kurandensis** W.L. Brown, 1958b 1958#173: 267 - Worker; Type locality: Kuranda [16/145], Queensland.
- ~
- /\* *laevior* Stitz, 1911 1911#2049: 352, an unavailable quadrinomial name (in the combination *Rhytidoponera mayri glabrius laevior*) referred to *Rhytidoponera aciculata* by W.L. Brown; 1958b 1958#173: 202 (see Taylor; 1986 1986#2331: 34)\* /
- Rhytidoponera lamellinodis** Santschi, 1919 1919#1088: 327 - Worker; Type locality: Townsville [19/146], Queensland (*Rhytidoponera (Chalcoponera) lamellinodis*).
- ~
- Rhytidoponera laticeps** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 12 - Worker, Male; Type locality: Mt Bellenden Ker [17/145], Queensland.
- ~
- Rhytidoponera levior** Crawley, 1925a 1925#3648: 581 - Worker; Type locality: Rottneest Island [32/115], Western Australia (*Rhytidoponera punctata levior*) (Current Combination: Clark; 1936 #31).  
= *douglasi* W.L. Brown, 1952f 1952#119: 137 (Synonymy: Taylor; 1986 1986#2331: 35).
- ~
- /\* *malandensis* Forel, = *scaberrima*\* /
- Rhytidoponera maledicta** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 15 - Worker, Queen, Male; Original localities: Malanda [17/145] *et al.*, Queensland (*Rhytidoponera (Chalcoponera) victoriae maledicta*).
- ~

- Rhytidoponera maniae** (Forel, 1900a 1900#664): 57 - Worker; Type locality: Adelaide [34/138], South Australia (*Ectatomma (Rhytidoponera) maniae*) (Current Combination: Emery, 1911b 1911#514: 38).  
= *spatiatum* (Forel, 1900a 1900#664): 58 South Australia (*Ectatomma (Rhytidoponera) convexum spatiatum*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1958b 1958#173: 203).
- ~
- Rhytidoponera mayri** (Emery, 1883 1883#3783): 150 - Worker; Type locality: eastern Australia (probably New South Wales) (*Ectatomma mayri*) (Current Combination: Emery, 1911b 1911#514: 38).  
= *glabrius* (Forel, 1907a 1907#734): 268 - Worker; Original localities: Day Dawn [27/117] *et al.*, Western Australia (*Ectatomma (Rhytidoponera) mayri glabrius*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1958b 1958#173: 203).  
= *glabrior* Emery, 1911b 1911#514: 38 (gender variant of *glabrius* Forel).  
= *quadriiceps* Clark, 1936 1936#298: 30 - Worker; Type locality: Tennant Creek [19/134], Northern Territory (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1958b 1958#173: 203).  
= *stridulator* Clark, 1936 1936#298: 37 - Worker; Type locality: 20 mi. N. of Bourke [30/145], New South Wales (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1958b 1958#173: 203).  
= *occidentalis* Clark, 1936 1936#298: 39 - Worker; Type locality: Wadgingarra [28/116], Western Australia (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1958b 1958#173: 203).  
= *petiolata* Clark, 1936 1936#298: 41 - Worker; Type locality: Lake Killalpaninna [28/138], South Australia (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1958b 1958#173: 203).  
= *dixoni* Clark, 1936 1936#298: 46 - Worker, Male; Original localities: Lake Hattah [34/142] *et al.*, Victoria (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1958b 1958#173: 203).
- ~
- /\* *mediana* Viehmeyer, = *nodifera*\* /
- Rhytidoponera metallica** (Fr. Smith, 1858 1858#1223): 94 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Adelaide [34/138], South Australia (*Ponera metallica*) (Current Combination: Emery, 1911b 1911#514: 39) (Other Combination(s): *Ectatomma (Rhytidoponera) metallica* (Mayr; 1862 1862#1906: 732)/ *Rhytidoponera (Chalcoponera) metallica* (Emery; 1897a 1897#6273: 548)).  
= *purpurascens* Wheeler, 1915c 1915#1695: 805 - Worker; Type locality: Moorilyanna [26/133], South Australia (*Rhytidoponera (Chalcoponera) metallica purpurascens*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1958b 1958#173: 204).  
= *varians* Crawley, 1922a 1922#3641: 436 - Worker; Type locality: Darlington [31/116], Western Australia (*Rhytidoponera (Chalcoponera) metallica varians*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1958b 1958#173: 204).  
= *caeciliae* Viehmeyer, 1924a 1924#1441: 227 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Killalpaninna [28/138], South Australia (*Rhytidoponera (Chalcoponera) caeciliae*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1958b 1958#173: 204).  
= *pulchra* (Clark, 1941b 1941#301:): 86 - Worker; Type locality: Forrest [30/128], Western Australia (*Chalcoponera pulchra*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1958b 1958#173: 204).
- ~
- Rhytidoponera micans** Clark, 1936 1936#298: 62 - Worker, Male; Original localities: Eradu [28/115] *et al.*, Western Australia.
- ~
- Rhytidoponera mirabilis** Clark, 1936 1936#298: 29 - Worker; Type locality: Alice Springs [23/133], Northern Territory.
- ~
- /\* *modestum* (Emery), = *victoriae nigra* Clark, = *convexa*\* /
- Rhytidoponera nitida** Clark, 1936 1936#298: 45 - Worker; Type locality: Bourke [30/145], New South Wales.
- ~
- Rhytidoponera nodifera** (Emery, 1895b 1895#450): 348 - Worker; Original localities: Laidley [27/152] *et al.*, Queensland (*Ectatomma (Rhytidoponera) convexum nodiferum*) (Current Combination: Emery, 1911b 1911#514: 38).  
= *rothneyi* (Forel, 1900a 1900#664): 56 - Worker; Type locality: Brisbane [27/153], Queensland (*Ectatomma (Rhytidoponera) rothneyi*) (Synonymy: Clark; 1936 1936#298: 68).  
= *mediana* Viehmeyer, 1924a 1924#1441: 224 - Worker, Male; Type locality: Trial Bay [30/153], New South Wales (*Rhytidoponera rothneyi mediana*) (Synonymy: Clark; 1936 1936#298: 68).

= *pronotalis* Crawley, 1925a 1925#3648: 588 - Worker; Type locality: Lismore [28/153], New South Wales (Synonymy: Clark; 1936 1936#298: 68).

~

•**Rhytidoponera nudata** (Mayr, 1876 1876#1923): 91 - Worker; Type locality: Gayndah [25/151], Queensland (*Ectatomma nudatum*) (Current Combination: Emery, 1911b 1911#514: 38) (Other Combination(s): *Ectatomma (Rhytidoponera) nudatum* (Dalla Torre; 1893 1893#2302: 25)).

~

/\* *obscurum* (Forel), = *clarki*

*occidentalis* Clark, = *mayri*

*opacior* Clark, = *violacea*\*/

•**Rhytidoponera peninsularis** W.L. Brown, 1958b 1958#173: 280 - Worker; Type locality: Rocky Scrub [13/143], Queensland.

~

/\* *petiolata* Clark, = *mayri*\*/

•**Rhytidoponera pilosula** Clark, 1936 1936#298: 80 - Worker; Type locality: Bourke [30/145], New South Wales.

~

/\* *pronotalis* Crawley, = *nodifera*

*pulchra* (Clark), = *metallica*\*/

•**Rhytidoponera punctata** (Fr. Smith, 1858 1858#1223): 104 - Worker; Type locality: Port Lincoln [34/135], South Australia (*Ectatomma punctata*) (Current Combination: Emery, 1911b 1911#514: 38) (Other Combination(s): *Ectatomma (Rhytidoponera) punctata* (Dalla Torre; 1893 1893#2302: 25)).

~

•**Rhytidoponera punctigera** Crawley, 1925a 1925#3648: 582 - Worker; Type locality: Manjimup [34/116], Western Australia.

~

•**Rhytidoponera punctiventris** (Forel, 1900a 1900#664): 56 - Worker; Type locality: Sydney [33/151], New South Wales (*Ectatomma (Rhytidoponera) cristatum punctiventris*) (Current Combination: Emery, 1911b 1911#514: 38).

~

•**Rhytidoponera purpurea** (Emery, 1887d 1887#1218): 444 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Hatam, New Guinea. (*Ectatomma impressum purpureum*) (Current Combination: Emery, 1911b 1911#514: 39) (Other Combination(s): *Rhytidoponera (Chalcoponera) purpurea* (Emery; 1897a 1897#6273: 549)).

= *splendidum* (Forel, 1910 1910#761): 12 - Worker; Original localities: Kuranda [16/145] *et al.*, Queensland (*Ectatomma (Rhytidoponera) impressum splendidum*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1954c 1954#140: 7).

~

/\* *purpurascens* Wheeler, = *metallica*

*quadriceps* Clark, = *mayri*\*/

•**Rhytidoponera reflexa** Clark, 1936 1936#298: 76 - Worker; Original localities: Koolpinyah [12/131] *et al.*, Northern Territory.

~

•**Rhytidoponera reticulata** (Forel, 1893a 1893#622): 459 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Port Darwin [12/130], Northern Territory (*Ectatomma (Rhytidoponera) reticulatum*) (Current Combination: Emery, 1911b 1911#514: 39).

~

/\* *rothneyi* (Forel), = *nodifera*

*rotundata* Stitz, 191: 353, an unavailable quadrinomial name (in the combination *Rhytidoponera mayri glabrius rotundata*) referred to *Rhytidoponera maniae* by Clark; 1936 1936#298: 65 (see Taylor; 1986 1986#2331: 34).\*/

•**Rhytidoponera rufescens** (Forel, 1900a 1900#664): 58 - Worker; Type locality: Townsville [19/146] Queensland (by selection of W.L. Brown; 1954c 1954#140: 266) (*Ectatomma (Rhytidoponera) convexum rufescens*) (Current Combination: Emery, 1911b 1911#514: 38).

~

•**Rhytidoponera rufithorax** Clark, 1941b 1941#301: 82 - Worker; Type locality: Alexandria Station [19/136], Northern Territory.

- ~
- Rhytidoponera rufiventris** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 11 - Worker, Male; Original localities: Herberton [17/145] *et al.*, Queensland.  
= *castanea* Crawley, 1925a 1925#3648: 589 - Worker; Type locality: Derby [17/123], New South Wales (Synonymy: Clark; 1936 1936#298: 58).
- ~
- Rhytidoponera rufonigra** Clark, 1936 1936#298: 58 - Worker, Male; Original localities: Perth [31/115], *et al.*, Western Australia.
- ~
- Rhytidoponera scaberrima** (Emery, 1895b 1895#450): 347 - Worker; Type locality: Mt Bellenden Ker [17/145], Queensland (*Ectatomma (Rhytidoponera) scaberrimum*) (Current Combination: Emery, 1911b 1911#514: 39) (Other Combination(s): *Rhytidoponera (Chalcoponera) scaberrima* (Emery; 1897a 1897#6273: 548)).  
= *malandensis* Forel, 1915 1915#809: 10 - Worker, Male; Type locality: Malanda [17/145], Queensland (*Rhytidoponera laciniosa malandensis*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1958b 1958#173: 204).
- ~
- Rhytidoponera scabra** (Mayr, 1876 1876#1923): 90 - Worker, Male; Original localities: Port Mackay [21/149] *et al.*, Queensland (*Ectatomma scabrum*) (Current Combination: Emery, 1911b 1911#514: 38) (Other Combination(s): *Ectatomma (Rhytidoponera) scabrum* (Dalla Torre; 1893 1893#2302: 26)).
- ~
- Rhytidoponera scabrior** Crawley, 1925a 1925#3648: 590 - Worker; Type locality: Lismore [28/153], New South Wales (*Rhytidoponera (Chalcoponera) aspera scabrior*).
- ~
- /\* *scrobiculatum* (Forel), = *victoriae*\*!
- Rhytidoponera socra** (Forel, 1894b 1894#633): 236 - Worker; Type locality: Charters Towers [20/146], Queensland (*Ectatomma (Rhytidoponera) socrus*) (Current Combination: Emery, 1911b 1911#514: 38).
- ~
- /\* *spatiatum* (Forel), = *maniae splendidum* Forel, = *purpurea*\*!
- Rhytidoponera spoliata** (Emery, 1895b 1895#450): 348 - Worker; Type locality: Mt Bellenden Ker [17/145], Queensland (*Ectatomma (Rhytidoponera) spoliatum*) (Current Combination: Emery, 1911b 1911#514: 38).
- ~
- /\* *stridulator* Clark, = *mayri subumbrata* Crawley, 1922a 1922#3641: 434, an unavailable quadrinomial name (in the combination *Rhytidoponera convexa violacea subumbrata*) referred to *Rhytidoponera convexa* by Clark, 1936 1936#298: 34 (see Taylor; 1986 1986#2331: 34).\*!
- Rhytidoponera tasmaniensis** Emery, 1898 1898#464: 232 - Worker; Type locality: Tasmania (*Rhytidoponera metallica tasmaniensis*).  
= *crustulatum* (Forel, 1900a 1900#664): 59 - Worker; Type locality: Australia (*Ectatomma (Rhytidoponera) metallicum crustulatum*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1958b 1958#173: 205).
- ~
- Rhytidoponera taurus** (Forel, 1910 1910#761): 12 - Worker; Type locality: Tennant Creek [19/134], Northern Territory (*Ectatomma (Rhytidoponera) cornutum taurus*) (Current Combination: Emery, 1911b 1911#514: 38).  
= *fusciventris* Stitz, 1911 1911#2049: 352 - Worker; Type locality: Adelaide [34/138], South Australia (*Rhytidoponera cornuta fusciventris*) (Synonymy: Clark; 1936 1936#298: 25).  
= *brevior* Crawley, 1925a 1925#3648: 586 - Worker, Male; Type locality: Derby [17/123], Western Australia (*Rhytidoponera cerastes breviar*) (Synonymy: Clark; 1936 1936#298: 25).
- ~
- Rhytidoponera tenuis** (Forel, 1900a 1900#664): 58 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland (*Ectatomma (Rhytidoponera) tenue*) (Current Combination: Emery, 1911b 1911#514: 39).
- ~

- Rhytidoponera trachypyx** W.L. Brown, 1958b 1958#173: 281 - Worker; Type locality: Katherine [14/132], Northern Territory.
- ~
- Rhytidoponera turneri** (Forel, 1910 1910#761): 14 - Worker; Type locality: Cape York [10/142], Queensland (*Ectatomma (Rhytidoponera) turneri*) (Current Combination: Emery, 1911b 1911#514: 39) (Other Combination(s): *Rhytidoponera (Chalcoponera) turneri* (Emery; 1911b 1911#514: 39)).
- ~
- Rhytidoponera tyloxys** W.L. Brown and Douglas, in W.L. Brown 1958b 1958#173: 282 - Worker; Type locality: Woodstock Station [21/118], Western Australia.
- ~
- /\* *varians* Crawley, = *metallica*\* /
- Rhytidoponera victoriae** (André, 1896 1896#4079): 261 - Worker; Type locality: Victorian Alps [37/146], Victoria (*Ectatomma (Rhytidoponera) victoriae*) (Current Combination: Emery, 1911b 1911#514: 39).  
 = *modestum* (Emery, 1895b 1895#450): 348 - Worker; Type locality: Kamerunga [16/145], Queensland (*Ectatomma (Rhytidoponera) metallicum modestum*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1958b 1958#173: 205).  
 = *scrobiculatum* (Forel, 1900a 1900#664): 59 - Worker, Queen, Male; Type locality: Richmond [33/150], New South Wales (*Ectatomma (Rhytidoponera) metallicum scrobiculatum*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1958b 1958#173: 205).  
 = *cedarensis* Forel, 1915 1915#809: 15 - Worker, Male; Type locality: Cedar Creek [17/145], Queensland (*Rhytidoponera (Chalcoponera) victoriae cedarensis*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1958b 1958#173: 205).
- ~
- Rhytidoponera violacea** (Forel, 1907a 1907#734): 269 - Worker; Original localities: Northampton [28/114] *et al.*, Western Australia (*Ectatomma (Rhytidoponera) convexum violaceum*). (Current Combination: Emery; 1911b 1911#514: 38).  
 = *gemma* (Forel, 1907a 1907#734): 269 - Worker; Original localities: Yarloop [32/115], *et al.*, Western Australia (*Ectatomma (Rhytidoponera) convexum gemma*) (Synonymy: Clark; 1936 1936#298: 87).  
 = *opacior* Clark, 1936 1936#298: 86 - Worker; Type locality: Jigalong [23/120], Western Australia (*Rhytidoponera convexa opacior*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1958b 1958#173: 205).
- ~
- Rhytidoponera viridis** (Clark, 1941b 1941#301): 83 - Worker; Type locality: Kalamurina [27/137], South Australia (*Chalcoponera viridis*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1958b 1958#173: 205).
- ~
- Rhytidoponera yorkensis** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 12 - Worker; Type locality: Cape York [10/142], Queensland (*Rhytidoponera cristata yorkensis*) (Current Combination: Clark; 1936 1936#298: 53).
- ~

+**ROMBLONELLA** Wheeler  
 (Myrmicinae: Formicoxenini)

- Romblonella heatwolei** Taylor, 1991a 1991#5716: 282 - Worker; Type locality: Wyer I, Torres Strait Is. [09/142], Queensland.
- ~

/\*+**SCHIZOPELTA** McAreavey  
 (Myrmicinae)  
 A junior synonym of *Monomorium* Mayr.

*falcatum* McAreavey: see under *Monomorium*

+**SIMA** Roger  
 (Pseudomyrmecinae)  
 A junior synonym of *Tetraponera* Fr. Smith.

*kimberleyensis* Forel: see under *Tetraoponera*

+**SMITHISTRUMA** W.L. Brown  
(Myrmicinae)

A junior synonym of *Pyramica* Roger.

*dubia* Brown: see under *Pyramica*

*karawajewi* Brown: see under *Pyramica*\*/

+**SOLENOPSIS** Westwood  
(Myrmicinae: Solenopsidini)

- Solenopsis belisarius** Forel, 1907a 1907#734: 278 - Worker, Male; Type locality: Northampton [28/114], Western Australia.  
~
  - Solenopsis clarki** Crawley, 1922b 1922#3640: 16 - Worker; Type locality: Byford [32/116], Western Australia.  
~
  - Solenopsis froggatti** Forel, 1913b 1913#800: 187 - Worker; Type locality: Hobart [42/147], Tasmania.  
~
  - Solenopsis fusciventris** Clark, 1934c 1934#297: 62 - Worker; Type locality: Gellibrand [38/143], Victoria.  
~
  - Solenopsis geminata** (Fabricius, 1804 1804#2157): 423 - Worker; Type locality: South America. (*Atta geminata*) (Current Combination: Mayr; 1863 1863#1908: 453).  
~
  - Solenopsis insculpta** Clark, 1938 1938#299: 370 - Worker; Type locality: Reevesby Island [34/136], South Australia (*Solenopsis insculptus*).  
~
  - Solenopsis invicta** Buren, 1972 1972#2717: 9 - Worker, Queen, Male; Type locality: Brazil.  
= *wagneri* Santschi, 1916 1916#1071: 380 - Queen, Male; Type locality: Brazil (*Solenopsis saevissima wagneri*). A senior synonym of *Solenopsis invicta* Buren, formally suppressed and placed on the Official Index of Rejected and Invalid Specific Names in Zoology (29 June 2001) by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature; 2001 2001#96-0667: 156.  
~
  - Solenopsis pachycera** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 69 - Worker; Type locality: Cedar Creek [17/145], Queensland (*Oligomyrmex (Octella) pachycerus*) (Current Combination: Taylor; 1991b 1991#4034: 611).  
~
  - Solenopsis papuana** Emery, 1900a 1900#478c: 330 - Worker, Queen; Original localities: Berlinhafen *et al.*, New Guinea.  
~
- /\**wagneri* Santschi, = *invicta*\*/

+**SPHINCTOMYRMEX** Mayr  
(Ceropachyinae: Ceropachyini)

- Sphinctomyrmex asper** W.L. Brown, 1975 1975#245: 78 - Worker; Type locality: Halifax [18/146], Queensland.  
~
- /\* *brunnicornis* (Clark), = *imbecilis*\*/
- Sphinctomyrmex cedaris** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 16 - Worker; Type locality: Cedar Creek [17/145], Queensland (*Sphinctomyrmex (Eusphinctus) fallax cedaris*) (Other Combination(s): *Eusphinctus (Eusphinctus) fallax cedaris* (Wheeler; 1918a 1918#1729: 229)).  
~
- Sphinctomyrmex clarus** (Forel, 1893a 1893#622): 462 - Worker; Type locality: Adelaide River [13/131], Northern Territory (*Cerapachys emeryi clarus*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245:

33) (a senior secondary homonym in *Cerapachys* of *clarus* Forel; 1893 (= *princeps* Clark; 1934))  
(Other Combination(s): *Eusphinctus* (*Nothosphinctus*) *clarus* (Wheeler; 1918a 1918#1729: 235)).

~

•**Sphinctomyrmex duchaussoyi** (André, 1905 1905#32): 205 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Sydney [33/151], New South Wales (*Eusphinctus duchaussoyi*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 33)  
(Other Combination(s): *Sphinctomyrmex* (*Eusphinctus*) *duchaussoyi* (Emery; 1911b 1911#514: 7)/  
*Eusphinctus* (*Eusphinctus*) *duchaussoyi* (Wheeler; 1918a 1918#1729: 229)).  
= *hackeri* (Wheeler, 1918a 1918#1729): 229 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Bribie Island [27/153], Queensland  
(*Eusphinctus* (*Eusphinctus*) *hackeri*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 33).

~

•**Sphinctomyrmex emeryi** (Forel, 1893a 1893#622): 461 - Worker; Type locality: Baudin Island [26/113], Western Australia (*Cerapachys emeryi*) (Current combination: Emery; 1895d 1895 1895#436: 456) (a senior secondary homonym in *Cerapachys* of *emeryi* Viehmeyer; 1914) (Other Combination(s): *Eusphinctus* (*Nothosphinctus*) *emeryi* (Wheeler; 1918a 1918#1729: 235)).  
= *perstictus* W.L. Brown, 1975 1975#245: 33 (Unnecessarily proposed replacement name).

~

/\* *fallax* Forel, = *steinheili*\* /

•**Sphinctomyrmex froggatti** Forel, 1900a 1900#664: 71 - Worker; Type locality: New South Wales (Other Combination(s): *Eusphinctus* (*Nothosphinctus*) *froggatti* (Wheeler; 1918a 1918#1729: 233)).

~

/\* *fulvidus* (Clark), = *imbecilis*

*fulvipes* (Clark), = *steinheili*

*hackeri* (Wheeler), = *duchaussoyi*

*hedwigae* Forel, = *steinheili*

*hirsutus* (Clark), = *steinheili*\* /

•**Sphinctomyrmex imbecilis** Forel, 1907a 1907#734: 272 - Worker; Type locality: Lion Mill [31/116], Western Australia (*Sphinctomyrmex froggatti imbecilis*) (Other Combination(s): *Eusphinctus* (*Nothosphinctus*) *imbecillis* (Wheeler; 1918a 1918#1729: 235)).  
= *manni* (Wheeler, 1918a 1918#1729): 236 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Leura [33/150], New South Wales  
(*Eusphinctus* (*Nothosphinctus*) *manni*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 33).  
= *fulvidus* (Clark, 1924a 1924#279): 75 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Mundaring [31/116], Western Australia  
(*Eusphinctus* (*Nothosphinctus*) *fulvidus*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 33).  
= *silaceus* (Clark, 1924a 1924#279): 77 - Worker; Type locality: Armadale [32/116], Western Australia  
(*Eusphinctus* (*Nothosphinctus*) *silaceus*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 33).  
= *brunnicornis* (Clark, 1930c 1930#294): 2 - Worker; Type locality: Collie [33/116], Western Australia  
(*Eusphinctus* (*Nothosphinctus*) *brunnicornis*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 33).

~

/\* *manni* (Wheeler), = *imbecilis*\* /

•**Sphinctomyrmex mjobergi** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 16 - Worker; Type locality: Tamborine Mountain [27/153], Queensland (*Sphinctomyrmex clarus mjobergi*) (Other Combination(s): *Eusphinctus* (*Nothosphinctus*) *mjobergi* (Wheeler; 1918a 1918#1729: 239)).

~

•**Sphinctomyrmex myops** Forel, 1895b 1895#639: 421 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland (*Sphinctomyrmex emeryi myops*) (Other Combination(s): *Eusphinctus* (*Nothosphinctus*) *myops* (Wheeler; 1918a 1918#1729: 235)).

~

•**Sphinctomyrmex nigricans** (Clark, 1926 1926#285): 44 - Worker; Type locality: Lismore [28/153], New South Wales (*Eusphinctus* (*Nothosphinctus*) *nigricans*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 33).

~

•**Sphinctomyrmex occidentalis** (Clark, 1924a 1924#279): 74 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Mundaring [31/116], Western Australia (*Eusphinctus* (*Eusphinctus*) *occidentalis*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 33).

~

*/\* perstictus* W.L. Brown, = *emeryi*\*/

- Sphinctomyrmex septentrionalis** Crawley, 1925a 1925#3648: 577 - Worker; Type locality: Darwin [12/130], Northern Territory (*Eusphinctus* (*Nothosphinctus*) *septentrionalis*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 33).

~

*/\* silaceus* Clark, = *imbecilis*\*/

- Sphinctomyrmex steinheili** Forel, 1900a 1900#664: 72 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland (*Sphinctomyrmex* (*Eusphinctus*) *steinheili*) (Other Combination(s): *Eusphinctus* (*Eusphinctus*) *steinheili* (Wheeler; 1918a 1918#1729: 225)).
- = *fallax* Forel, 1900a 1900#664: 73 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland (*Sphinctomyrmex* (*Eusphinctus*) *fallax*) (Synonymy: Wheeler; 1918a 1918#1729: 225).
- = *hedwigae* Forel, 1910 1910#761: 22 - Worker; Type locality: New South Wales (*Sphinctomyrmex* (*Eusphinctus*) *fallax hedwigae*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 33).
- = *hirsutus* (Clark, 1929 1929#291): 118 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Cann River [37/149], Victoria (*Eusphinctus hirsutus*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 33).
- = *fulvipes* (Clark, 1934c 1934#297): 49 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Gellibrand [38/143], Victoria (*Eusphinctus fulvipes*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1975 1975#245: 33).

~

- Sphinctomyrmex trux** W.L. Brown, 1975 1975#245: 77 - Worker; Type locality: near Ravenshoe [17/145], Queensland.

~

- Sphinctomyrmex turneri** Forel, 1900a 1900#664: 70 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland (Other Combination(s): *Eusphinctus* (*Zasphinctus*) *turneri* (Wheeler; 1918a 1918#1729: 231)).

~

*/\*+STENAMMA* Westwood  
(Myrmicinae)  
An extralimital genus.

*ruginota* Forel: see under *Aphaenogaster*

*+STENOTHORAX* McAreavey  
(Myrmicinae)  
A junior synonym of *Adlerzia* Forel.

*katerinae* McAreavey: see under *Adlerzia*

*+STICTOPONERA* Mayr  
(Ponerinae)  
A junior synonym of *Gnamptogenys* Mayr.

*biroi* Emery: see under *Gnamptogenys*\*/

*+STIGMACROS* Forel  
(Formicinae: Plagiolepidini)

- Stigmacros aciculata** McAreavey, 1957 1957#3010: 50 - Worker; Type locality: Brisbane [27/153], Queensland (*Stigmacros* (*Cyrtostigmacros*) *aciculata*).

~

- Stigmacros acuta** McAreavey, 1957 1957#3010: 12 - Worker; Type locality: Mt Lofty [34/138], South Australia (*Stigmacros* (*Stigmacros*) *acuta*).

~

- Stigmatros aemula** (Forel, 1907a 1907#734): 298 - Worker; Type locality: Fremantle [32/115], Western Australia (*Acantholepis (Stigmatros) aemula*) (Current Combination: Emery; 1925 1925#555: 34) (Other Combination(s): *Stigmatros (Campostigmatros) aemula* (McAreavey; 1957 1957#3010: 32)).  
~
- Stigmatros anthracina** McAreavey, 1957 1957#3010: 29 - Worker; Type locality: Mt Lofty [34/138], South Australia (*Stigmatros (Campostigmatros) anthracina*).  
~
- Stigmatros armstrongi** McAreavey, 1957 1957#3010: 52 - Worker; Type locality: Nyngan [31/147], New South Wales (*Stigmatros (Cyrstigmatros) armstrongi*).  
~
- Stigmatros australis** (Forel, 1902b 1902#689): 479 - Worker; Type locality: Wollongbar [28/153], New South Wales (*Acantholepis (Acrostigma) australis*) (Current Combination: Emery; 1925 1925#555: 34) (Other Combination(s): *Stigmatros (Cyrstigmatros) australis* (McAreavey; 1957 1957#3010: 36)).  
~
- Stigmatros barretti** Santschi, 1928b 1928#1144: 477 - Worker; Type locality: Ringwood [37/145], Victoria (Other Combination(s): *Stigmatros (Hagiostigmatros) barretti* (McAreavey; 1957 1957#3010: 19)).  
~
- Stigmatros bosii** (Forel, 1902b 1902#689): 481 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Queanbeyan [35/149], New South Wales (*Acantholepis (Acrostigma) bosii*) (Current Combination: Emery; 1925 1925#555: 34)  
~
- Stigmatros brachytera** McAreavey, 1957 1957#3010: 27 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Margaret River [33/115], Western Australia (*Stigmatros (Campostigmatros) brachytera*).  
~
- Stigmatros brevispina** McAreavey, 1957 1957#3010: 14 - Worker; Type locality: Bogong Plains [36/147], Victoria (*Stigmatros (Stigmatros) brevispina*).  
~
- Stigmatros brooksi** McAreavey, 1957 1957#3010: 42 - Worker, Queen, Male; Type locality: Manjimup [34/116], Western Australia (*Stigmatros (Cyrstigmatros) brooksi*).  
~
- Stigmatros castanea** McAreavey, 1957 1957#3010: 49 - Worker, Queen, Male; Type locality: Canberra [35/149], Australian Capital Territory (*Stigmatros (Cyrstigmatros) castanea*).  
~
- Stigmatros clarki** McAreavey, 1957 1957#3010: 41 - Worker; Type locality: Ludlow [33/115], Western Australia (*Stigmatros (Cyrstigmatros) clarki*).  
~
- Stigmatros clivispina** (Forel, 1902b 1902#689): 482 - Worker; Type locality: Cooma [36/149], New South Wales (*Acantholepis (Acrostigma) clivispina*) (Current Combination: Emery; 1925 1925#555: 35) (Other Combination(s): *Acantholepis (Stigmatros) clivispina* (Emery; 1925b 1925#555: 34)/ *Stigmatros (Cyrstigmatros) clivispina* (McAreavey; 1957 1957#3010: 46)).  
~
- Stigmatros debilis** Bolton, 1995 1995#7754: 394 (replacement name).  
= *foreli* (Viehmeyer, 1925a 1925#1439): 34 - Worker, Queen, Male; Type locality: Trial Bay [30/153], New South Wales (*Acantholepis (Stigmatros) foreli*) (junior homonym replaced by Bolton, 1995 1995#7754: 394).  
~
- Stigmatros elegans** McAreavey, 1949 1949#3011: 24 - Worker; Type locality: Nyngan [31/147], New South Wales (Other Combination(s): *Stigmatros (Campostigmatros) elegans* (McAreavey; 1957 1957#3010: 31)).  
~
- Stigmatros epinotalis** McAreavey, 1957 1957#3010: 28 - Worker; Type locality: Booang [32/123], Western Australia (*Stigmatros (Campostigmatros) epinotalis*).  
~
- Stigmatros extreminigra** McAreavey, 1957 1957#3010: 48 - Worker; Type locality: Wyperfeld [35/141], Victoria (*Stigmatros (Cyrstigmatros) extreminigra*).

- ~
- Stigmacros ferruginea** McAreavey, 1957 1957#3010: 46 - Worker; Type locality: Mt Lofty [34/138], South Australia (*Stigmacros (Cyrtostigmacros) ferruginea*).
- ~
- Stigmacros flava** McAreavey, 1957 1957#3010: 40 - Worker; Type locality: Mundaring [31/116], Western Australia (*Stigmacros (Cyrtostigmacros) flava*).
- ~
- Stigmacros flavinodis** Clark, 1938 1938#299: 375 - Worker; Type locality: Reevesby Island [34/136], South Australia (Other Combination(s): *Stigmacros (Campostigmacros) flavinodis* (McAreavey; 1957 1957#3010: 26)).
- ~
- /\* foreli (Viehmeyer), = depilis\*!*
- Stigmacros fossulata** (Viehmeyer, 1925a 1925#1439): 34 - Worker; Type locality: Trial Bay [30/153], New South Wales (*Acantholepis (Stigmacros) fossulata*) (Current combination: (McAreavey; 1957 1957#3010: 10)).
- ~
- Stigmacros froggatti** (Forel, 1902b 1902#689): 478 - Worker, Queen, Male; Type locality: Bong Bong [34/150], New South Wales (*Acantholepis (Acrostigma) froggatti*) (Current Combination: Emery; 1925 1925#555: 35).
- ~
- Stigmacros glauerti** McAreavey, 1957 1957#3010: 41 - Worker; Type locality: Darlington [31/116], Western Australia (*Stigmacros (Cyrtostigmacros) glauerti*).
- ~
- Stigmacros hirsuta** McAreavey, 1957 1957#3010: 23 - Worker; Type locality: Kuranda [16/145], Queensland (*Stigmacros (Chariostigmacros) hirsuta*).
- ~
- Stigmacros impressa** McAreavey, 1957 1957#3010: 14 - Worker; Type locality: Taggerty [37/145], Victoria (*Stigmacros (Stigmacros) impressa*).
- ~
- Stigmacros inermis** McAreavey, 1957 1957#3010: 24 - Worker; Type locality: Nyngan [31/147], New South Wales (*Stigmacros (Pseudostigmacros) inermis*).
- ~
- Stigmacros intacta** (Viehmeyer, 1925a 1925#1439): 34 - Worker; Type locality: Trial Bay [30/153], New South Wales (*Acantholepis (Stigmacros) aemula intacta*) (Current Combination: McAreavey; 1957 1957#3010: 33) (Other Combination(s): *Stigmacros (Campostigmacros) intacta* (McAreavey; 1957 1957#3010: 33)).
- ~
- Stigmacros lanaris** McAreavey, 1957 1957#3010: 43 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Pymble [33/151], New South Wales (*Stigmacros (Cyrtostigmacros) lanaris*).
- ~
- Stigmacros major** McAreavey, 1957 1957#3010: 39 - Worker; Type locality: National Park [28/153], Queensland (*Stigmacros (Cyrtostigmacros) major*).
- ~
- Stigmacros marginata** McAreavey, 1957 1957#3010: 27 - Worker; Type locality: Gosford [33/151], New South Wales (*Stigmacros (Campostigmacros) marginata*).
- ~
- Stigmacros medioreticulata** (Viehmeyer, 1925a 1925#1439): 32 - Worker; Type locality: Trial Bay [30/153], New South Wales (*Acantholepis (Stigmacros) medioreticulata*) (Current Combination: McAreavey; 1957 1957#3010: 53).
- ~
- Stigmacros minor** McAreavey, 1957 1957#3010: 17 - Worker; Type locality: Brisbane [27/153], Queensland (*Stigmacros (Stigmacros) minor*).
- ~

- Stigmatocros nitida** McAreevey, 1957 1957#3010: 30 - Worker; Type locality: Fern Tree Gully [37/145], Victoria (*Stigmatocros (Campostigmatocros) nitida*).
- ~
- Stigmatocros occidentalis** (Crawley, 1922b 1922#3640): 30 - Worker; Type locality: Murray River [32/115], Western Australia (*Acantholepis (Stigmatocros) occidentalis*) (Current Combination: McAreevey; 1957 1957#3010: 44) (Other Combination(s): *Stigmatocros (Cyrtostigmatocros) occidentalis* (McAreevey; 1957 1957#3010: 44)).
- ~
- Stigmatocros pilosella** (Viehmeyer, 1925a 1925#1439): 33 - Worker; Type locality: Liverpool [33/150], New South Wales (*Acantholepis (Stigmatocros) pilosella*) (Current Combination: McAreevey; 1957 1957#3010: 30) (Other Combination(s): *Stigmatocros (Campostigmatocros) pilosella* (McAreevey; 1957 1957#3010: 30)).
- ~
- Stigmatocros proxima** McAreevey, 1957 1957#3010: 51 - Worker; Type locality: Athol [33/149], New South Wales (*Stigmatocros (Cyrtostigmatocros) proxima*).
- ~
- Stigmatocros punctatissima** McAreevey, 1957 1957#3010: 22 - Worker; Type locality: Leura [33/150], New South Wales (*Stigmatocros (Hagiostigmatocros) punctatissima*).
- ~
- Stigmatocros pusilla** McAreevey, 1957 1957#3010: 16 - Worker; Type locality: Canberra [35/149], Australian Capital Territory (*Stigmatocros (Stigmatocros) pusilla*).
- ~
- Stigmatocros rectangularis** McAreevey, 1957 1957#3010: 15 - Worker, Male; Type locality: Mundaring [31/116], Western Australia (*Stigmatocros (Stigmatocros) rectangularis*).
- ~
- Stigmatocros reticulata** Clark, 1930a 1930#292: 127 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Perth [31/115], Western Australia (Other Combination(s): *Stigmatocros (Campostigmatocros) reticulata* (McAreevey; 1957 1957#3010: 29)).
- ~
- Stigmatocros rufa** McAreevey, 1957 1957#3010: 13 - Worker; Type locality: Kallista [37/145], Victoria (*Stigmatocros (Stigmatocros) rufa*).
- ~
- Stigmatocros sordida** McAreevey, 1957 1957#3010: 52 - Worker; Type locality: Adelaide [34/138], South Australia (*Stigmatocros (Cyrtostigmatocros) sordida*).
- ~
- Stigmatocros spinosa** McAreevey, 1957 1957#3010: 19 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Nyngan [31/147], New South Wales (*Stigmatocros (Hagiostigmatocros) spinosa*).
- ~
- Stigmatocros stanleyi** McAreevey, 1957 1957#3010: 34 - Worker; Type locality: Greensborough [37/145], Victoria (*Stigmatocros (Campostigmatocros) stanleyi*).
- ~
- Stigmatocros striata** McAreevey, 1957 1957#3010: 38 - Worker, Queen, Male; Type locality: Hornsby [33/151], New South Wales (*Stigmatocros (Cyrtostigmatocros) striata*).
- ~
- Stigmatocros termitoxena** Wheeler, 1936b 1936#1878: 215 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Mullewa [28/115], Western Australia (*Stigmatocros termitoxenus*) (Other Combination(s): *Stigmatocros (Cyrtostigmatocros) termitoxenus* (McAreevey; 1957 1957#3010: 37)).
- ~
- Stigmatocros wilsoni** McAreevey, 1957 1957#3010: 11 - Worker; Type locality: Cobungra [37/147], Victoria (*Stigmatocros (Stigmatocros) wilsoni*).
- ~

A junior synonym of *Amblyopone* Erichson

*zwaluwenburgi* Williams: see under *Amblyopone*\*/

+**STRUMIGENYS** Fr Smith  
(Myrmicinae: Dacetini)

- Strumigenys alexetrix** Bolton, 2000 2000#96-0636: 956 - Worker; Type locality: "Tallagawda" (correctly "Tallaganda") State Forest, near Captains Flat [35/149], New South Wales.
- ~
- Strumigenys anchis** Bolton, 2000 2000#96-0636: 949 - Worker; Type locality: Kapalga [12/132], Northern Territory.
- ~
- Strumigenys anetes** W.L. Brown, 1988e 1988#5861: 1 - Worker; Type locality: Malanda [17/145], Queensland.
- ~
- /\* *australis* Forel, = *szalayi*\*/
- Strumigenys belua** Bolton, 2000 2000#96-0636: 956 - Worker; Type locality: Brindle Creek, Wiangaroo State Forest [28/153], New South Wales.
- ~
- Strumigenys bibis** Bolton, 2000 2000#96-0636: 950 - Worker; Type locality: 9km NW of Adelaide River [13/131], Northern Territory.
- ~
- Strumigenys buleru** W.L. Brown, 1988b 1988#5864: 1 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Deep Water [35/146], New South Wales.
- ~
- Strumigenys chyzeri** Emery, 1897b 1897#4331: 576 - Worker, Queen, Male; Type locality: Friedrich-Wilhelmshafen (Madang), New Guinea.
- ~
- Strumigenys cingatrix** Bolton, 2000 2000#96-0636: 958 - Worker; Type locality: 6km W of Clump Point [17/146], Queensland.
- ~
- Strumigenys cochlearis** W.L. Brown, 1988c 1988#5863: 1 - Worker; Type locality: Mt Remarkable [32/138], South Australia.
- ~
- Strumigenys deuterias** Bolton, 2000 2000#96-0636: 959 - Worker; Type locality: Kroombit Tops, 65km SW of Gladstone [24/150], Queensland.
- ~
- Strumigenys dysanetes** Bolton, 2000 2000#96-0636: 979 - Worker; Type locality: 3km N.E. of Mt Webb [15/145], Queensland.
- ~
- Strumigenys emdeni** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 41 - Worker; Type locality: Atherton [17/145], Queensland (Other Combination(s): *Labidogenys emdeni* (W.L. Brown; 1948b 1948#93: 103)).
- ~
- /\* *emeryi* Karavaiev: see under *Pyramica*\*/
- Strumigenys emmae** (Emery, 1890 1890#416): 70 - Worker; Type locality: St. Thomas Island, Virgin Islands. (*Epitritus emmae*) (Current Combination: Bolton; 1999 1999#0530: 1674) (Other Combination(s): *Quadristruma emmae* (W.L. Brown; 1949 1949#95: 48)).
- ~
- Strumigenys enanna** Bolton, 2000 2000#96-0636: 975 - Worker; Type locality: Noah Creek, Cape Tribulation [16/145], Queensland.
- ~
- Strumigenys ferocior** W.L. Brown, 1973a 1973#237: 266 - Worker; Type locality: Iron Range [12/143], Queensland.
- ~

- Strumigenys friedae** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 42 - Worker; Type locality: Malanda [17/145], Queensland.
- ~
- Strumigenys geryon** Bolton, 2000 2000#96-0636: 961 - Worker; Type locality: Aldgate [35/138], South Australia.
- ~
- Strumigenys godeffroyi** Mayr, 1866b 1866#1911: 516 - Worker; Type locality: Upolu, Samoa.
- ~
- Strumigenys gryphon** Bolton, 2000 2000#96-0636: 961 - Worker; Type locality: Tenterfield [29/152], New South Wales.
- ~
- Strumigenys guttulata** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 458 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland.
- ~
- Strumigenys harpyia** Bolton, 2000 2000#96-0636: 962 - Worker; Type locality: N.E. Graham Range [17/145], Queensland.
- ~
- Strumigenys jugis** Bolton, 2000 2000#96-0636: 963 - Worker; Type locality: 11km E.N.E. of Mt Tozer [12/143], Queensland.
- ~
- Strumigenys juxta** Bolton, 2000 2000#96-0636: 964 - Worker; Type locality: Gayundah Creek, Hinchinbrook Island [18/146], Queensland.
- ~
- /\* *karawajewi* Brown: see under *Pyramica*
- lae* Forel, = *perplexa*\*/
- Strumigenys lycosa** Bolton, 2000 2000#96-0636: 985 - Worker; Type locality: Crawfords Lookout, Palmerston National Park [17/145], Queensland.
- ~
- Strumigenys mayri** Emery, 1897b 1897#4331: 579 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Friedrich-Wilhelmshafen (Madang), New Guinea.
- ~
- Strumigenys mesedsura** Bolton, 2000 2000#96-0636: 965 - Worker; Type locality: Mt Elliot [19/146], Queensland.
- ~
- Strumigenys minax** Bolton, 2000 2000#96-0636: 986 - Worker; Type locality: Mt Webb National Park [15/145], Queensland.
- ~
- Strumigenys miniteras** Bolton, 2000 2000#96-0636: 952 - Worker; Type locality: Mt Cook National Park [15/145], Queensland.
- ~
- Strumigenys nummula** Bolton, 2000 2000#96-0636: 976 - Worker; Type locality: Lamb Range, 19km SW of Mareeba [17/145], Queensland.
- ~
- Strumigenys opaca** W.L. Brown, 1954a 1954#133: 86 - Worker; Type locality: Lankelly Creek [13/143], Queensland.
- ~
- Strumigenys orthanetes** Bolton, 2000 2000#96-0636: 980 - Worker; Type locality: Mt Haig [17/145], Queensland.
- ~
- Strumigenys paranetes** W.L. Brown, 1988f 1988#5860: 1 - Worker; Type locality: Malanda [17/145], Queensland.
- ~
- Strumigenys perplexa** (Fr. Smith, 1876b 1876#1249): 491 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Tairua, New Zealand. (*Orectognathus perplexus*) (Current Combination: Emery; 1897b 1897#4331: 575).  
= *lae* Forel, 1913b 1913#800: 182 - Worker; Type locality: Tasmania (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1958c 1958#174: 38).

- ~
- Strumigenys philiporum** W.L. Brown, 1988a 1988#5865: 1 - Worker; Type locality: Mt Lewis [16/145], Queensland.
- ~
- Strumigenys pnyxia** Bolton, 2000 2000#96-0636: 952 - Worker; Type locality: Dalrymple Forest, Pymble, Sydney [33/151], New South Wales.
- ~
- /\* *quadrispinosa* Forel: see under *Epopostruma*\*/
- Strumigenys quinquentata** Crawley, 1923 1923#3642: 177 - Worker; Type locality: Manjimup [34/116], Western Australia.
- ~
- Strumigenys racabura** Bolton, 2000 2000#96-0636: 890 - Worker; Type locality: Ambunti [04/142], Papua New Guinea.
- ~
- Strumigenys radix** Bolton, 2000 2000#96-0636: 953 - Worker; Type locality: Noosa River, Cooloolo [26/153], Queensland.
- ~
- Strumigenys szalayi** Emery, 1897b 1897#4331: 578 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Seleo Island near Berlinhafen (Aitape), New Guinea.  
= *australis* Forel, 1910 1910#761: 50 - Worker, Male; Type locality: Kuranda [16/145], Queensland (*Strumigenys szalayi australis*) (Synonymy: W.L. Brown; 1971b 1971#231: 75).
- ~
- Strumigenys segrex** Bolton, 2000 2000#96-0636: 969 - Worker; Type locality: Dawsons Spring, Mt Kaputar [30/150], New South Wales.
- ~
- Strumigenys semirex** Bolton, 2000 2000#96-0636: 977 - Worker; Type locality: Mt Bellenden Ker, Centre Peak, Summit [17/145], Queensland.
- ~
- Strumigenys sutrix** Bolton, 2000 2000#96-0636: 953 - Worker; Type locality: Sawcut Gorge [12/132], Northern Territory.
- ~
- Strumigenys tisisyx** Bolton, 2000 2000#96-0636: 970 - Worker; Type locality: Numinbah Natural Arch [28/153], Queensland.
- ~
- /\* *turneri* Forel: see under *Mesostruma*\*/
- Strumigenys undras** Bolton, 2000 2000#96-0636: 752 - Worker; Type locality: Aru Island, Indonesia.
- ~
- Strumigenys varanga** Bolton, 2000 2000#96-0636: 982 - Worker; Type locality: Coorong Plateau, NW of Traveston [26/152], Queensland.
- ~
- Strumigenys xenos** W.L. Brown, 1955a 1955#154: 182 - Queen; Type locality: Warburton Range [37/145], Victoria.
- ~
- Strumigenys yaleopleura** W.L. Brown, 1988d 1988#5862: 1 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Kuranda [16/145], Queensland.
- ~
- Strumigenys zygon** Bolton, 2000 2000#96-0636: 971 - Worker; Type locality: Yeppoon [23/150], Queensland.
- ~

/\*+SYSCIA Roger  
(Cerapachyinae)

A junior synonym of *Cerapachys* Fr. Smith

*edentata* Forel: see under *Cerapachys*

*australis* Forel: see under *Cerapachys*\*/

+**TAPINOMA** Forster  
(Dolichoderinae)

/\* *broomense* Forel, see *Tapinoma minutum broomense*

*cephalicum* Santschi, see *Tapinoma minutum cephalicum*

*darwinianum* Forel: see under *Doleromyrma*

*fida* Forel: see under *Doleromyrma*

*integrum* Forel, see *Tapinoma minutum integrum*\*/

•**Tapinoma melanocephalum** (Fabricius, 1793 1793#2638): 353 - Worker; Type locality: Cayenne, French Guiana.

~

•**Tapinoma minutum** Mayr, 1862 1862#1906: 703 - Worker; Type locality: Sydney [33/151], New South Wales (Other Combination(s): *Tapinoma (Micromyrma) minutum* (Santschi; 1928b 1928#1144: 472)).

~

•**Tapinoma minutum broomense** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 83 - Worker; Type locality: Broome [17/122], Western Australia (*Tapinoma minutum broomensis*).

~

•**Tapinoma minutum cephalicum** Santschi, 1928b 1928#1144: 472 - Worker, Queen, Male; Type locality: Townsville [19/146], Queensland (*Tapinoma (Micromyrma) minutum cephalicum*).

~

•**Tapinoma minutum integrum** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 476 - Worker, Male; Original localities: Mackay [21/149] *et al.*, Queensland.

~

/\* *pusillum* Mayr: see under *Bothriomyrmex*\*/

•**Tapinoma rotnestense** Wheeler, 1934b 1934#1862: 150 - Worker; Type locality: Rottnest Island [32/115], Western Australia (*Tapinoma (Micromyrma) rotnestense*).

~

+**TECHNOMYRMEX** Mayr  
(Dolichoderinae)

•**Technomyrmex albipes** (Fr. Smith, 1861 1861#1231): 38 - Worker; Type locality: India. (*Formica (Tapinoma) albipes*) (Current Combination: Emery; 1888 1888#410: 392, 394) (Other Combination(s): *Tapinoma albipes* (Mayr; 1863 1863#1908: 455)).

~

•**Technomyrmex albipes cedarensis** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 85 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Cedar Creek [17/145], Queensland.

~

/\* *antonii* Forel, see *Technomyrmex bicolor antonii*\*/

•**Technomyrmex bicolor antonii** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 475 - Worker, male; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland, Aus (nominal subspecies extralimital).

~

/\* *cedarensis* Forel, see *Technomyrmex albipes cedarensis*\*/

•**Technomyrmex jocosus** Forel, 1910 1910#761: 56 - Worker; Type locality: Yarra district [37/145], Victoria.

~

•**Technomyrmex quadricolor** (Wheeler, 1930 1930#1827): 44 - Worker; Type locality: Cairns district [16/145], Queensland (*Aphantolepis quadricolor*) (Current Combination: W.L. Brown; 1953e 1953#130: 5).

~

•**Technomyrmex sophiae** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 474 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland.

~

+**TERATOMYRMEX** McAreavey  
(Formicinae: Melophorini)

- Teratomyrmex greavesi** McAreavey, 1957 1957#3010: 55 - Worker; Type locality: Blackall Range [26/152], Queensland.

~

+**TETRAMORIUM** Mayr  
(Myrmicinae: Tetramoriini)

- Tetramorium andrynicum** Bolton, 1979 1979#3564: 142 - Worker; Type locality: Mt Bartle Frere [17/145], Queensland.

~

- Tetramorium antipodum** Wheeler, 1927b 1927#1805: 143 - Worker, Queen, Male; Type locality: Norfolk Island [29/168].

~

/\* *australe* Bolton, = *taylori* (junior homonym).

*australis* Forel, = *lanuginosum*\*/

- Tetramorium bicarinatum** (Nylander, 1846b 1846#3303): 1061 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: California, U.S.A. (*Myrmica bicarinata*) (Current Combination: Mayr; 1862 1862#1906: 740).

= *guineense* (Fabricius) of authors (now *Pheidole guineensis*), refer to Bolton; 1977 1977#2682: 94.

~

- Tetramorium capitale** (McAreavey, 1949 1949#3011): 6 - Worker; Type locality: Nyngan [31/147], New South Wales (*Xiphomyrmex capitalis*) (Current Combination: Bolton; 1977 1977#2682: 136).

~

- Tetramorium confusum** Bolton, 1979 1979#3564: 143 - Worker; Type locality: The Gib [34/150], New South Wales.

~

- Tetramorium deceptum** Bolton, 1979 1979#3564: 146 - Worker; Type locality: Shiptons Flat [15/145], Queensland.

~

- Tetramorium fuscipes** (Viehmeyer, 1925a 1925#1439): 29 - Worker; Type locality: Liverpool [33/150], New South Wales (*Xiphomyrmex turneri fuscipes*) (Current Combination: Bolton; 1977 1977#2682: 138).

~

/\* *guineense* (Fabricius), refer to note under *Tetramorium bicarinatum*\*/

- Tetramorium impressum** (Viehmeyer, 1925a 1925#1439): 30 - Worker; Type locality: Liverpool [33/150], New South Wales (*Xiphomyrmex impressus*) (Current Combination: Bolton; 1977 1977#2682: 138).

~

- Tetramorium insolens** (Fr. Smith, 1861 1861#1231): 47 - Queen; Type locality: Menado, Sulawesi, Indonesia. (*Myrmica insolens*) (Current Combination: Emery 1901b: 567).

~

- Tetramorium lanuginosum** Mayr, 1870 1870#1921: 972, 976 - Worker; Type locality: Batavia (Djakarta), Indonesia (Other Combination(s): *Xiphomyrmex lanuginosum* (Emery; 1891 1891#4309: 4)).

= *australis* Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 449 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland (*Triglyphothrix striatidens australis*) (Synonymy: Bolton; 1976 1976#2681: 350).

~

- Tetramorium laticephalum** Bolton, 1979 1979#3564: 139 - Worker; Type locality: Patho [36/144], Victoria.

~

- Tetramorium megalops** Bolton, 1979 1979#3564: 139 - Worker; Type locality: about 60 km. N.W. of Balladonia [32/123], Western Australia.

~

/\* *melleum* Emery: see under *Rhoptromyrmex*\*/

- Tetramorium ornatum** Emery, 1897b 1897#4331: 585 - Worker; Type locality: Berlinhafen (Aitape), New Guinea.

- ~
- Tetramorium pacificum** Mayr, 1870 1870#1921: 972, 976 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Tongatabu, Tonga.
- ~
- Tetramorium simillimum** (Fr. Smith, 1851 1851#1212): 118 - Worker; Type locality: Dorset, England.  
(*Myrmica simillima*) (Current Combination: Mayr, 1861 1861#1905: 15, 61)
- ~
- Tetramorium sjostedti** Forel, 1915 1915#809: 48 - Worker; Type locality: Kimberley district [17/127], Western Australia (*Tetramorium (Xiphomyrmex) sjostedti*) (Other Combination(s): *Xiphomyrmex sjostedti* (Viehmeyer; 1925a 1925#1439: 28)).
- ~
- Tetramorium spininode** Bolton, 1979 1979#3564: 140 - Worker; Type locality: Winjana Gorge [17/124], Western Australia.
- ~
- Tetramorium splendidior** (Viehmeyer, 1925a 1925#1439): 29 - Worker; Type locality: Liverpool [33/150], New South Wales (*Xiphomyrmex striolatus splendidior*) (Current Combination: Bolton; 1977 1977#2682: 144).
- ~
- Tetramorium strictum** Bolton, 1979 1979#3564: 144 - Worker; Type locality: Mt Alexandra [16/145], Queensland.
- ~
- Tetramorium striolatum** Viehmeyer, 1914 1914#1428: 39 - Worker; Type locality: Killalpaninna [28/138], South Australia (*Tetramorium (Xiphomyrmex) viehmeyeri striolatus*) (Other Combination(s): *Xiphomyrmex striolatum* (Viehmeyer; 1925a 1925#1439: 28)).
- ~
- Tetramorium taylori** Bolton, 1985 1985#3362: 247.  
= *australe* Bolton, 1977 1977#2682: 146 - Worker; Type locality: Tozer Gap [12/143], Queensland junior homonym
- ~
- Tetramorium thalidum** Bolton, 1977 1977#2682: 141 - Worker; Type locality: Davies Creek [16/145], Queensland.
- ~
- Tetramorium turneri** Forel, 1902b 1902#689: 447 - Worker, Queen; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland (*Tetramorium (Xiphomyrmex) turneri*) (Other Combination(s): *Xiphomyrmex turneri* (Viehmeyer; 1925a 1925#1439: 29)).
- ~
- Tetramorium validiusculum** Emery, 1897b 1897#4331: 585 - Worker; Type locality: near Berlinhafen (Aitape), New Guinea. (*Tetramorium pacificum validiusculum*) (Current Nomenclature: Wilson and Taylor; 1967 1967#1967: 73)
- ~
- /\* *venustus* Wheeler, = *viehmeyeri*\*/
- Tetramorium viehmeyeri** Forel, 1907a 1907#734: 275 - Queen; Type locality: Day Dawn [27/117], Western Australia (*Tetramorium (Xiphomyrmex) viehmeyeri*) (Other Combination(s): *Xiphomyrmex viehmeyeri* (Viehmeyer; 1925a 1925#1439: 29)).  
= *venustus* Wheeler, 1934b 1934#1862: 147 - Queen; Type locality: Rottnest Island [32/115], Western Australia (*Xiphomyrmex viehmeyeri venustus*) (Synonymy: Bolton; 1977 1977#2682: 142).
- ~

+**TETRAPONERA** Fr Smith.  
(Pseudomyrmecinae)

- Tetraponera allaborans** (Walker, 1859 1859#2171): 375 - Worker, Queen, Male; Type locality: Sri Lanka (as Ceylon). (*Pseudomyrma allaborans*) (Current Combination: Fr. Smith; 1877 1877#1251: 69).
- ~

/\* *kimberleyensis* (Forel), see *Tetraponera punctulata*\*/

•**Tetraponera laeviceps** (Fr. Smith, 1859 1859#1224): 145 - Worker; Type locality: Aru Island, Indonesia. (*Pseudomyrma laeviceps*) (Current Combination: Fr. Smith; 1877 1877#1251: 69) (Other Combination(s): *Pseudomyrma leviceps* (misspelling of *laeviceps* by Dalla Torre; 1893 1893#2302: 54)).

~

•**Tetraponera nitida** (Fr. Smith, 1860 1860#1228): 106 - Worker; Type locality: Bachian (Batjan), Moluccas, Indonesia (*Pseudomyrma nitida*) (Current Combination: Donisthorpe; 1932 1932#2134: 462.) (Other Combination(s): *Sima nitida* (Dalla Torre; 1893 1893#2302: 54)/ *Sima (Tetraponera) nitida* (Emery; 1921b 1921#544: 26)).

~

•**Tetraponera nixa** Ward, 2001 2001#96-0653: 638 - Worker; Type locality: Weipa [12/141], Queensland.

~

•**Tetraponera punctulata** Fr. Smith, 1877 1877#1251: 72 - Queen; Type locality: Champion Bay [28/114], Western Australia (Other Combination(s): *Sima (Tetraponera) punctulata* (Emery; 1921b 1921#544: 26)).  
= *kimberleyensis* (Forel, 1915 1915#809): 37 - Worker; Original localities: Kimberley district [17/127], Western Australia *et al.*, Queensland (*Sima punctulata kimberleyensis*) (Synonymy: Ward; 2001 2001#96-0653: 641 (Other Combination(s): *Sima (Tetraponera) punctulata kimberleyensis* (Emery; 1921b 1921#544: 26), *Tetraponera punctulata kimberleyensis* (Taylor and D.R. Brown; 1985 1985#2328: 18))

~

•**Tetraponera rotula** Ward, 2001 2001#96-0653: 644 - Worker; Type locality: 4km E.N.E. Cairns [16/145], Queensland.

~

•**Tetraponera tucurua** Ward, 2001 2001#96-0653: 645 - Worker; Type locality: 11km SSE Miriam Vale [24/151], Queensland.

~

/\*+**TRACHYMESOPUS** Emery  
(Ponerinae)

A junior synonym of *Pachycondyla* Fr. Smith.

+**TRAPEZIOPELTA** Mayr  
(Ponerinae)

A junior synonym of *Myopias* Roger.

*diadela* Clark: see under *Myopias*

+**TRICHOSCAPA** Emery  
(Myrmicinae)

A junior synonym of *Pyramica* Roger.

*dubia* Brown: see under *Pyramica*  
*emeryi* Karavaiev: see under *Pyramica*

+**TRIGLYPHOTHRIX** Forel  
(Myrmicinae)

A junior synonym of *Tetramorium* Mayr.

*australis* Forel: see under *Tetramorium*\*/

+**TURNERIA** Forel  
(Dolichoderinae)

•**Turneria bidentata** Forel, 1895b 1895#639: 419 - Worker; Type locality: Mackay [21/149], Queensland.

~

•**Turneria frenchi** Forel, 1911a 1911#769: 207 - Worker; Type locality: Australia (Other Combination(s): *Stigmacros frenchi* (Shattuck; 1990 1990#5025: 105)).

~

/\*+**TYPHLATTA** Fr Smith.

(Dorylinae)

A junior synonym of *Aenictus* Shuckard.

*ceylonica* Mayr: see under *Aenictus*\*/

+**VOLLENHOVIA** Mayr

(Myrmicinae: Metaponini)

•**Vollenhovia oblonga** (Fr. Smith, 1860 1860#1228): 107 - Worker; Type locality: Bachian, Indonesia. (*Myrmica oblonga*) (Current Combination: Emery; 1897a 1897#6273: 560).

~

/\* *turneri* Forel: see under *Monomorium*\*/

+**VOMBISIDRIS** Bolton

(Myrmicinae: Formicoxenini)

•**Vombisidris australis** (Wheeler, 1934c 1934#1863): 60 - Worker; Type locality: Cairns district [16/145], Queensland (*Leptothorax (Goniothorax) australis*) (Current Combination: Bolton; 1991 1991#3: 6) (Other Combination(s): *Leptothorax australis* (Taylor; 1989b 1989#2338: 608)).

~

•**Vombisidris renatae** (Taylor, 1989b 1989#2338): 609 - Worker; Type locality: 11 km E.N.E. of Mt Tozer [12/143], Queensland (*Leptothorax renatae*) (Current Combination: Bolton; 1991 1991#3: 7).

~

+**WILLOWSIELLA** Wheeler

(Myrmicinae: Formicoxenini)

•**Willowskiella anderseni** Taylor, 1991a 1991#5716: 285 - Worker; Type locality: King Edward River [15/126], Western Australia.

~

/\*+**XIPHOMYRMEX** Forel

(Myrmicinae)

A junior synonym of *Tetramorium* Mayr.

*capitalis* McAreavey: see under *Tetramorium*

*flavigaster* Clark: see under *Monomorium*

*fuscipes*, Viehmeyer see under *Tetramorium*

*impressus*, Viehmeyer see under *Tetramorium*

*sjostedti*, Forel see under *Tetramorium*

*splendidior*, Viehmeyer see under *Tetramorium*

*striolatus*, Viehmeyer see under *Tetramorium*

*turneri*, Forel see under *Tetramorium*

*viehmeyeri*, Forel see under *Tetramorium*

*venustus*, Wheeler see under *Tetramorium*\*/

End of document